ANNEX I
SUMMARY OF PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

Nedicinal product.

1

### 1. NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT

Imatinib Actavis 50 mg hard capsules Imatinib Actavis 100 mg hard capsules Imatinib Actavis 400 mg hard capsules

# 2. QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE COMPOSITION

## Imatinib Actavis 50 mg hard capsules

Each hard capsule contains 50 mg imatinib (as mesilate).

# Imatinib Actavis 100 mg hard capsules

Each hard capsule contains 100 mg imatinib (as mesilate).

## Imatinib Actavis 400 mg hard capsules

Each hard capsule contains 400 mg imatinib (as mesilate).

For the full list of excipients, see section 6.1.

#### 3. PHARMACEUTICAL FORM

Hard capsule (capsule).

# Imatinib Actavis 50 mg hard capsules

Hard capsule of size 3 with light yellow cap and light yellow body imprinted with "50 mg" in black ink.

zer authorised

#### Imatinib Actavis 100 mg hard capsules

Hard capsule of size 1 with light orange cap and light orange body imprinted with "100 mg" in black ink.

#### Imatinib Actavis 400 mg hard capsules

Hard capsule of size 00 with orange opaque colour cap and body imprinted with "400 mg" in black ink.

# 4. CLINICAL PARTICULARS

## 4.1 Therapeutic indications

Imatinib Actavis is indicated for the treatment of

- paediatric patients with newly diagnosed Philadelphia chromosome (bcr-abl) positive (Ph+) chronic myeloid leukaemia (CML) for whom bone marrow transplantation is not considered as the first line of treatment.
- paediatric patients with Ph+ CML in chronic phase after failure of interferon-alpha therapy, or in accelerated phase or blast crisis.
- adult patients with Ph+ CML in blast crisis.
- adult and paediatric patients with newly diagnosed Philadelphia chromosome positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (Ph+ ALL) integrated with chemotherapy.
- adult patients with relapsed or refractory Ph+ ALL as monotherapy.
- adult patients with myelodysplastic/myeloproliferative diseases (MDS/MPD) associated with platelet-derived growth factor receptor (PDGFR) gene re-arrangements.
- adult patients with advanced hypereosinophilic syndrome (HES) and/or chronic eosinophilic leukaemia (CEL) with FIP1L1-PDGFRα rearrangement.

The effect of imatinib on the outcome of bone marrow transplantation has not been determined.

Imatinib Actavis is indicated for

the treatment of adult patients with unresectable dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans (DFSP) and adult patients with recurrent and/or metastatic DFSP who are not eligible for surgery.

In adult and paediatric patients, the effectiveness of imatinib is based on overall haematological and cytogenetic response rates and progression-free survival in CML, on haematological and cytogenetic response rates in Ph+ ALL, MDS/MPD, on haematological response rates in HES/CEL and on objective response rates in adult patients with unresectable and/or metastatic DFSP. The experience with imatinib in patients with MDS/MPD associated with PDGFR gene re-arrangements is very limited (see section 5.1). There are no controlled trials demonstrating a clinical benefit or increased survival for these diseases.

Therapy should be initiated by a physician experienced in the treatment of patients with haematological malignancies and malignant sarcomas, as appropriate.

Posology

## Posology for CML in adult patients

The recommended dose of imatinib is 600 mg/day for adult patients in blast crisis. Blast crisis is defined as blasts ≥ 30% in blood or bone marrow or extramedullary disease other than hepatosplenomegaly.

Treatment duration: In clinical trials, treatment with imatinib was continued until disease progression. The effect of stopping treatment after the achievement of a complete cytogenetic response has not been investigated.

Dose increases from 600 mg to a maximum of 800 mg (given as 400 mg twice daily) in patients with blast crisis may be considered in the absence of severe adverse drug reaction and severe nonleukaemia-related neutropenia or thrombocytopenia in the following circumstances: disease progression (at any time); failure to achieve a satisfactory haematological response after at least 3 months of treatment; failure to achieve a cytogenetic response after 12 months of treatment; or loss of a previously achieved haematological and/or cytogenetic response. Patients should be monitored closely following dose escalation given the potential for an increased incidence of adverse reactions at higher dosages.

# Posology for CML in paediatric patients

Dosing for children should be on the basis of body surface area (mg/m<sup>2</sup>). The dose of 340 mg/m<sup>2</sup> daily is recommended for children with chronic phase CML and advanced phase CML (not to exceed the total dose of 800 mg). Treatment can be given as a once daily dose or alternatively the daily dose may be split into two administrations – one in the morning and one in the evening. The dose recommendation is currently based on a small number of paediatric patients (see sections 5.1 and 5.2). There is no experience with the treatment of children below 2 years of age.

Dose increases from 340 mg/m<sup>2</sup> daily to 570 mg/m<sup>2</sup> daily (not to exceed the total dose of 800 mg) may be considered in children in the absence of severe adverse drug reaction and severe non-leukaemiarelated neutropenia or thrombocytopenia in the following circumstances: disease progression (at any time); failure to achieve a satisfactory haematological response after at least 3 months of treatment; failure to achieve a cytogenetic response after 12 months of treatment; or loss of a previously achieved haematological and/or cytogenetic response. Patients should be monitored closely following dose escalation given the potential for an increased incidence of adverse reactions at higher dosages.

# Posology for Ph+ ALL in adult patients

The recommended dose of imatinib is 600 mg/day for adult patients with Ph+ ALL. Haematological experts in the management of this disease should supervise the therapy throughout all phases of care.

Treatment schedule: On the basis of the existing data, imatinib has been shown to be effective and safe when administered at 600 mg/day in combination with chemotherapy in the induction phase, the consolidation and maintenance phases of chemotherapy (see section 5.1) for adult patients with newly diagnosed Ph+ ALL. The duration of imatinib therapy can vary with the treatment programme selected, but generally longer exposures to imatinib have yielded better results.

For adult patients with relapsed or refractory Ph+ALL imatinib monotherapy at 600 mg/day is safe, effective and can be given until disease progression occurs.

# *Posology for Ph+ ALL in paediatric patients*

Dosing for children should be on the basis of body surface area (mg/m²). The dose of 340 mg/m² daily is recommended for children with Ph+ ALL (not to exceed the total dose of 600 mg).

### Posology for MDS/MPD

The recommended dose of imatinib is 400 mg/day for adult patients with MDS/MPD

Treatment duration: In the only clinical trial performed up to now, treatment with imatinib was continued until disease progression (see section 5.1). At the time of analysis, the treatment duration was a median of 47 months (24 days - 60 months).

## Posology for HES/CEL

The recommended dose of imatinib is 100 mg/day for adult patients with HES/CEL.

Dose increase from 100 mg to 400 mg may be considered in the absence of adverse drug reactions if assessments demonstrate an insufficient response to therapy.

Treatment should be continued as long as the patient continues to benefit.

# Posology for DFSP

The recommended dose of imatinib is 800 mg/day for adult patients with DFSP.

#### Dose adjustment for adverse reactions

Non-haematological adverse reactions

If a severe non-haematological adverse reaction develops with imatinib use, treatment must be withheld until the event has resolved. Thereafter, treatment can be resumed as appropriate depending on the initial severity of the event.

If elevations in bilirubin > 3 x institutional upper limit of normal (IULN) or in liver transaminases > 5 x IULN occur, imatinib should be withheld until bilirubin levels have returned to < 1.5 x IULN and transaminase levels to < 2.5 x IULN. Treatment with imatinib may then be continued at a reduced daily dose. In adults the dose should be reduced from 400 to 300 mg or from 600 to 400 mg, or from 800 mg to 600 mg, and in children from 340 to 260 mg/m²/day.

#### Haematological adverse reactions

Dose reduction or treatment interruption for severe neutropenia and thrombocytopenia are recommended as indicated in the table below.

Dose adjustments for neutropenia and thrombocytopenia:

HES/CEL (starting dose	$ANC < 1.0 \times 10^9/L$	1.	Stop imatinib until ANC $\geq 1.5 \times 10^9/L$
100 mg)	and/or		and platelets $\geq 75 \times 10^9/L$ .
	platelets $< 50 \times 10^9/L$	2.	Resume treatment with imatinib at
			previous dose (i.e. before severe
			adverse reaction).

MDS/MPD (starting	ANC $< 1.0 \times 10^9 / L$	1.	Stop imatinib until ANC $\geq 1.5 \times 10^9/L$
dose 400 mg)	and/or		and platelets $\geq 75 \times 10^9$ /L.
HES/CEL (at dose	platelets < 50 x 10 <sup>9</sup> /L	2.	Resume treatment with imatinib at
400 mg)			previous dose (i.e. before severe
			adverse reaction).
		3.	In the event of recurrence of ANC
			$< 1.0 \times 10^9/L$ and/or platelets
			$< 50 \times 10^9 / L$ , repeat step 1 and
			resume imatinib at reduced dose of
			300 mg.
Paediatric chronic phase	$ANC < 1.0 \times 10^9/L$	1.	Stop imatinib until ANC
CML (at dose	and/or		$\geq 1.5 \times 10^9/L$ and platelets
$340 \text{ mg/m}^2)$	platelets $< 50 \times 10^9/L$		$\geq 75 \times 10^9/L$ .
3 to mg/m/	placelets < 30 x 10 /E	2.	Resume treatment with imatinib at
			previous dose (i.e. before severe
			adverse reaction).
		3.	In the event of recurrence of ANC
		٥.	< 1.0 x 10 <sup>9</sup> /L and/or platelets
			$< 50 \times 10^9$ /L, repeat step 1 and
			resume imatinib at reduced dose of
CML in blast crisis and	<sup>a</sup> ANC < 0.5 x 10 <sup>9</sup> /L	1.	260 mg/m².
		1.	Check whether cytopenia is related
Ph+ ALL (starting dose	and/or		to leukaemia (marrow aspirate or
600 mg)	platelets $< 10 \times 10^9/L$		biopsy).
		2.	If cytopenia is unrelated to
			leukaemia, reduce dose of imatinib
	`		to 400 mg.
		3.	If cytopenia persists for 2 weeks,
	.~	١.	reduce further to 300 mg.
		4.	If cytopenia persists for 4 weeks and
			is still unrelated to leukaemia, stop
			imatinib until ANC $\geq 1 \times 10^9$ /L and
			platelets $\geq 20 \times 10^9/L$ , then resume
			treatment at 300 mg.
Paediatric accelerated	$^{a}$ ANC $< 0.5 \times 10^{9}$ /L	1.	Check whether cytopenia is related
phase CML and blast	and/or		to leukaemia (marrow aspirate or
crisis (starting dose	platelets $< 10 \times 10^9 / L$		biopsy).
$340 \text{ mg/m}^2$ )		2.	If cytopenia is unrelated to
			leukaemia, reduce dose of imatinib
			to $260 \text{ mg/m}^2$ .
(3)		3.	If cytopenia persists for 2 weeks,
			reduce further to 200 mg/m <sup>2</sup> .
340 mg/m²)		4.	If cytopenia persists for 4 weeks and
NO			is still unrelated to leukaemia, stop
$O_{i}$			imatinib until ANC $\geq 1 \times 10^9$ /L and
			platelets $\geq 20 \times 10^9$ /L, then resume
			treatment at 200 mg/m <sup>2</sup> .
DFSP (at dose 800 mg)	ANC $< 1.0 \times 10^9 / L$	1.	Stop imatinib until ANC $\geq 1.5 \times 10^9/L$
	and/or		and platelets $\geq 75 \times 10^9/L$ .
	platelets < 50 x 10 <sup>9</sup> /L	2.	Resume treatment with imatinib at
			600 mg.
		3.	In the event of recurrence of ANC
			< 1.0 x 10 <sup>9</sup> /L and/or platelets
			$< 50 \times 10^9$ /L, repeat step 1 and
			resume imatinib at reduced dose of
			400 mg.
ANC = absolute neutrophi	l count		

<sup>a</sup> occurring after at least 1 month of treatment

## **Special populations**

*Paediatric use:* There is no experience in children with CML below 2 years of age and with Ph+ALL below 1 year of age (see section 5.1). There is very limited experience in children with MDS/MPD, DFSP, and HES/CEL.

The safety and efficacy of imatinib in children with MDS/MPD, DFSP and HES/CEL aged less than 18 years of age have not been established in clinical trials. Currently available published data are summarised in section 5.1 but no recommendation on a posology can be made.

*Hepatic insufficiency:* Imatinib is mainly metabolised through the liver. Patients with mild, moderate or severe liver dysfunction should be given the minimum recommended dose of 400 mg daily. The dose can be reduced if not tolerated (see sections 4.4, 4.8 and 5.2).

## Liver dysfunction classification:

Liver dysfunction	Liver function tests
Mild	Total bilirubin: = 1.5 ULN
	AST: >ULN (can be normal or <uln bilirubin="" if="" is="" total="">ULN)</uln>
Moderate	Total bilirubin: >1.5-3.0 ULN
	AST: any
Severe	Total bilirubin: >3-10 ULN
	AST: any

ULN = upper limit of normal for the institution

AST = aspartate aminotransferase

*Renal insufficiency:* Patients with renal dysfunction or on dialysis should be given the minimum recommended dose of 400 mg daily as starting dose. However, in these patients caution is recommended. The dose can be reduced if not tolerated. If tolerated, the dose can be increased for lack of efficacy (see sections 4.4 and 5.2).

Elderly patients: Imatinib pharmacokinetics have not been specifically studied in older people. No significant age-related pharmacokinetic differences have been observed in adult patients in clinical trials which included over 20% of patients age 65 and older. No specific dose recommendation is necessary in older people.

# Method of administration

The prescribed dose should be administered orally with a meal and a large glass of water to minimise the risk of gastrointestinal irritations. Doses of 400 mg or 600 mg should be administered once daily, whereas a daily dose of 800 mg should be administered as 400 mg twice a day, in the morning and in the evening.

For patients (children) unable to swallow the capsules, their content may be diluted in a glass of either still water or apple juice. Since studies in animals have shown reproductive toxicity, and the potential risk for the human foetus is unknown, women of child-bearing potential who open capsules should be advised to handle the contents with caution and avoid skin-eye contact or inhalation (see section 4.6). Hands should be washed immediately after handling open capsules.

#### 4.3 Contraindications

Hypersensitivity to the active substance or to any of the excipients listed in section 6.1.

#### 4.4 Special warnings and precautions for use

When imatinib is co-administered with other medicinal products, there is a potential for drug interactions. Caution should be used when taking imatinib with protease inhibitors, azole antifungals, certain macrolides (see section 4.5), CYP3A4 substrates with a narrow therapeutic window (e.g. cyclosporine, pimozide tacrolimus, sirolimus, ergotamine, diergotamine, fentanyl, alfentanil, terfenadine, bortezomib, docetaxel, quinidine) or warfarin and other coumarin derivatives (see section 4.5).

Concomitant use of imatinib and medicinal products that induce CYP3A4 (e.g. dexamethasone, phenytoin, carbamazepine, rifampicin, phenobarbital or *Hypericum perforatum*, also known as St. John's Wort) may significantly reduce exposure to imatinib, potentially increasing the risk of therapeutic failure. Therefore, concomitant use of strong CYP3A4 inducers and imatinib should be avoided (see section 4.5).

#### Hypothyroidism

Clinical cases of hypothyroidism have been reported in thyroidectomy patients undergoing levothyroxine replacement during treatment with imatinib (see section 4.5). Thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH) levels should be closely monitored in such patients.

#### Hepatotoxicity

Metabolism of imatinib is mainly hepatic, and only 13% of excretion is through the kidneys. In patients with hepatic dysfunction (mild, moderate or severe), peripheral blood counts and liver enzymes should be carefully monitored (see sections 4.2, 4.8 and 5.2). It should be noted that GIST patients may have hepatic metastases which could lead to hepatic impairment.

Cases of liver injury, including hepatic failure and hepatic necrosis, have been observed with imatinib. When imatinib is combined with high dose chemotherapy regimens, an increase in serious hepatic reactions has been detected. Hepatic function should be carefully monitored in circumstances where imatinib is combined with chemotherapy regimens also known to be associated with hepatic dysfunction (see sections 4.5 and 4.8).

# Fluid retention

Occurrences of severe fluid retention (pleural effusion, oedema, pulmonary oedema, ascites, superficial oedema) have been reported in approximately 2.5% of newly diagnosed CML patients taking imatinib. Therefore, it is highly recommended that patients be weighed regularly. An unexpected rapid weight gain should be carefully investigated and if necessary appropriate supportive care and therapeutic measures should be undertaken. In clinical trials, there was an increased incidence of these events in elderly patients and those with a prior history of cardiac disease. Therefore, caution should be exercised in patients with cardiac dysfunction.

# Patients with cardiac disease

Patients with cardiac disease, risk factors for cardiac failure or history of renal failure should be monitored carefully, and any patient with signs or symptoms consistent with cardiac or renal failure should be evaluated and treated.

In patients with hypereosinophilic syndrome (HES) with occult infiltration of HES cells within the myocardium, isolated cases of cardiogenic shock/left ventricular dysfunction have been associated with HES cell degranulation upon the initiation of imatinib therapy. The condition was reported to be reversible with the administration of systemic steroids, circulatory support measures and temporarily withholding imatinib. As cardiac adverse events have been reported uncommonly with imatinib, a careful assessment of the benefit/risk of imatinib therapy should be considered in the HES/CEL population before treatment initiation.

Myelodysplastic/myeloproliferative diseases with PDGFR gene re-arrangements could be associated with high eosinophil levels. Evaluation by a cardiology specialist, performance of an echocardiogram and determination of serum troponin should therefore be considered in patients with HES/CEL, and in patients with MDS/MPD associated with high eosinophil levels before imatinib is administered. If either is abnormal, follow-up with a cardiology specialist and the prophylactic use of systemic steroids

(1-2 mg/kg) for one to two weeks concomitantly with imatinib should be considered at the initiation of therapy.

## Gastrointestinal haemorrhage

In the study in patients with unresectable and/or metastatic GIST, both gastrointestinal and intra-tumoural haemorrhages were reported (see section 4.8). Based on the available data, no predisposing factors (e.g. tumour size, tumour location, coagulation disorders) have been identified that place patients with GIST at a higher risk of either type of haemorrhage. Since increased vascularity and propensity for bleeding is a part of the nature and clinical course of GIST, standard practices and procedures for the monitoring and management of haemorrhage in all patients should be applied.

In addition, gastric antral vascular ectasia (GAVE), a rare cause of gastrointestinal haemorrhage, has been reported in post-marketing experience in patients with CML, ALL and other diseases (see section 4.8). When needed, discontinuation of imatinib treatment may be considered.

### Tumour lysis syndrome

Due to the possible occurrence of tumour lysis syndrome (TLS), correction of clinically significant dehydration and treatment of high uric acid levels are recommended prior to initiation of imatinib (see section 4.8).

#### Hepatitis B reactivation

Reactivation of hepatitis B in patients who are chronic carriers of this virus has occurred after these patients received BCR-ABL tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Some cases resulted in acute hepatic failure or fulminant hepatitis leading to liver transplantation or a fatal outcome.

Patients should be tested for HBV infection before initiating treatment with Imatinib Actavis. Experts in liver disease and in the treatment of hepatitis B should be consulted before treatment is initiated in patients with positive hepatitis B serology (including those with active disease) and for patients who test positive for HBV infection during treatment. Carriers of HBV who require treatment with Imatinib Actavis should be closely monitored for signs and symptoms of active HBV infection throughout therapy and for several months following termination of therapy (see section 4.8).

## Phototoxicity

Exposure to direct sunlight should be avoided or minimised due to the risk of phototoxicity associated with imatinib treatment. Patients should be instructed to use measures such as protective clothing and sunscreen with high sun protection factor (SPF).

# Thrombotic microangiopathy

BCR-ABL tyrosine kinase inhibitors (TKIs) have been associated with thrombotic microangiopathy (TMA), including individual case reports for Imatinib Actavis (see section 4.8). If laboratory or clinical findings associated with TMA occur in a patient receiving Imatinib Actavis, treatment should be discontinued and thorough evaluation for TMA, including ADAMTS13 activity and anti-ADAMTS13-antibody determination, should be completed. If anti-ADAMTS13-antibody is elevated in conjunction with low ADAMTS13 activity, treatment with Imatinib Actavis should not be resumed.

### Laboratory tests

Complete blood counts must be performed regularly during therapy with imatinib. Treatment of CML patients with imatinib has been associated with neutropenia or thrombocytopenia. However, the occurrence of these cytopenias is likely to be related to the stage of the disease being treated and they were more frequent in patients with accelerated phase CML or blast crisis as compared to patients with chronic phase CML. Treatment with imatinib may be interrupted or the dose may be reduced, as recommended in section 4.2.

Liver function (transaminases, bilirubin, alkaline phosphatase) should be monitored regularly in patients receiving imatinib.

In patients with impaired renal function, imatinib plasma exposure seems to be higher than that in patients with normal renal function, probably due to an elevated plasma level of alpha-acid

glycoprotein (AGP), an imatinib-binding protein, in these patients. Patients with renal impairment should be given the minimum starting dose. Patients with severe renal impairment should be treated with caution. The dose can be reduced if not tolerated (see sections 4.2 and 5.2).

Long-term treatment with imatinib may be associated with a clinically significant decline in renal function. Renal function should, therefore, be evaluated prior to the start of imatinib therapy and closely monitored during therapy, with particular attention to those patients exhibiting risk factors for renal dysfunction. If renal dysfunction is observed, appropriate management and treatment should be prescribed in accordance with standard treatment guidelines.

### Paediatric population

There have been case reports of growth retardation occurring in children and pre-adolescents receiving imatinib. In an observational study in the CML paediatric population, a statistically significant decrease (but of uncertain clinical relevance) in median height standard deviation scores after 12 and 24 months of treatment was reported in two small subsets irrespective of pubertal status or gender. Close monitoring of growth in children under imatinib treatment is recommended (see section 4.8).

# Excipients(s)

#### Sodium

This medicinal product contains less than 1 mmol sodium (23 mg) per hard capsule, that is to say essentially 'sodium-free'.

# 4.5 Interaction with other medicinal products and other forms of interaction

# Active substances that may increase imatinib plasma concentrations:

Substances that inhibit the cytochrome P450 isoenzyme CYP3A4 activity (e.g. protease inhibitors such as indinavir, lopinavir/ritonavir, ritonavir, saquinavir, telaprevir, nelfinavir, boceprevir; azole antifungals including ketoconazole, itraconazole, posaconazole, voriconazole; certain macrolides such as erythromycin, clarithromycin and telithromycin) could decrease metabolism and increase imatinib concentrations. There was a significant increase in exposure to imatinib (the mean  $C_{max}$  and AUC of imatinib rose by 26% and 40%, respectively) in healthy subjects when it was co-administered with a single dose of ketoconazole (a CYP3A4 inhibitor). Caution should be taken when administering imatinib with inhibitors of the CYP3A4 family.

# Active substances that may **decrease** imatinib plasma concentrations:

Substances that are inducers of CYP3A4 activity e.g. dexamethasone, phenytoin, carbamazepine, rifampicin, phenobarbital, fosphenytoin, primidone or *Hypericum perforatum*, also known as St. John's Wort) may significantly reduce exposure to imatinib, potentially increasing the risk of therapeutic failure. Pretreatment with multiple doses of rifampicin 600 mg followed by a single 400 mg dose of imatinib resulted in decrease in  $C_{max}$  and  $AUC_{(0-\infty)}$  by at least 54% and 74%, of the respective values without rifampicin treatment. Similar results were observed in patients with malignant gliomas treated with imatinib while taking enzyme-inducing anti-epileptic medicinal products (EIAEDs) such as carbamazepine, oxcarbazepine and phenytoin. The plasma AUC for imatinib decreased by 73% compared to patients not on EIAEDs. Concomitant use of rifampicin or other strong CYP3A4 inducers and imatinib should be avoided.

### Active substances that may have their plasma concentration altered by imatinib

Imatinib increases the mean  $C_{max}$  and AUC of simvastatin (CYP3A4 substrate) 2- and 3.5-fold, respectively, indicating an inhibition of the CYP3A4 by imatinib. Therefore, caution is recommended when administering imatinib with CYP3A4 substrates with a narrow therapeutic window (e.g. cyclosporine, pimozide, tacrolimus, sirolimus, ergotamine, diergotamine, fentanyl, alfentanil, terfenadine, bortezomib, docetaxel and quinidine). Imatinib may increase plasma concentration of other CYP3A4 metabolised drugs (e.g. triazolo-benzodiazepines, dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers, certain HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors, i.e. statins, etc.).

Because of known increased risks of bleeding in conjunction with the use of imatinib (e.g. haemorrhage), patients who require anticoagulation should receive low-molecular-weight or standard heparin instead of coumarin derivatives such as warfarin.

In vitro imatinib inhibits the cytochrome P450 isoenzyme CYP2D6 activity at concentrations similar to those that affect CYP3A4 activity. Imatinib at 400 mg twice daily had an inhibitory effect on CYP2D6-mediated metoprolol metabolism, with metoprolol  $C_{max}$  and AUC being increased by approximately 23% (90%CI [1.16-1.30]). Dose adjustments do not seem to be necessary when imatinib is co-administrated with CYP2D6 substrates, however caution is advised for CYP2D6 substrates with a narrow therapeutic window such as metoprolol. In patients treated with metoprolol clinical monitoring should be considered.

*In vitro*, imatinib inhibits paracetamol O-glucuronidation with Ki value of 58.5 micromol/L. This inhibition has not been observed *in vivo* after the administration of imatinib 400 mg and paracetamol 1000 mg. Higher doses of imatinib and paracetamol have not been studied.

Caution should therefore be exercised when using high doses of imatinib and paracetamol concomitantly.

In thyroidectomy patients receiving levothyroxine, the plasma exposure to levothyroxine may be decreased when imatinib is co-administered (see section 4.4). Caution is therefore recommended. However, the mechanism of the observed interaction is presently unknown.

In Ph+ ALL patients, there is clinical experience of co-administering imatinib with chemotherapy (see section 5.1), but drug-drug interactions between imatinib and chemotherapy regimens are not well characterised. Imatinib adverse events, i.e. hepatotoxicity, myelosuppression or others, may increase and it has been reported that concomitant use with L-asparaginase could be associated with increased hepatotoxicity (see section 4.8). Therefore, the use of imatinib in combination requires special precaution.

# 4.6 Fertility, pregnancy and lactation

### Women of childbearing potential

Women of childbearing potential must be advised to use effective contraception during treatment and for at least 15 days after stopping treatment with Imatinib Actavis.

## **Pregnancy**

There are limited data on the use of imatinib in pregnant women. There have been post-marketing reports of spontaneous abortions and infant congenital anomalies from women who have taken imatinib. Studies in animals have however shown reproductive toxicity (see section 5.3) and the potential risk for the foetus is unknown. Imatinib should not be used during pregnancy unless clearly necessary. If it is used during pregnancy, the patient must be informed of the potential risk to the foetus.

# Breast-feeding

There is limited information on imatinib distribution on human milk. Studies in two breast-feeding women revealed that both imatinib and its active metabolite can be distributed into human milk. The milk plasma ratio studied in a single patient was determined to be 0.5 for imatinib and 0.9 for the metabolite, suggesting greater distribution of the metabolite into the milk. Considering the combined concentration of imatinib and the metabolite and the maximum daily milk intake by infants, the total exposure would be expected to be low (~10% of a therapeutic dose). However, since the effects of low-dose exposure of the infant to imatinib are unknown, women should not breast-feed during treatment and for at least 15 days after stopping treatment with Imatinib Actavis.

#### **Fertility**

In non-clinical studies, the fertility of male and female rats was not affected, although effects on reproductive parameters were observed (see section 5.3). Studies on patients receiving imatinib and its

effect on fertility and gametogenesis have not been performed. Patients concerned about their fertility on imatinib treatment should consult with their physician.

#### 4.7 Effects on ability to drive and use machines

Patients should be advised that they may experience undesirable effects such as dizziness, blurred vision or somnolence during treatment with imatinib. Therefore, caution should be recommended when driving a car or operating machinery.

#### 4.8 Undesirable effects

# Summary of safety profile

Patients with advanced stages of malignancies may have numerous confounding medical conditions that make causality of adverse reactions difficult to assess due to the variety of symptoms related to the underlying disease, its progression, and the co-administration of numerous medicinal products.

In clinical trials in CML, drug discontinuation for drug-related adverse reactions was observed in 2.4% of newly diagnosed patients, 4% of patients in late chronic phase after failure of interferon therapy, 4% of patients in accelerated phase after failure of interferon therapy and 5% of blast crisis patients after failure of interferon therapy. In GIST the study drug was discontinued for drug-related adverse reactions in 4% of patients.

The adverse reactions were similar in all indications, with two exceptions. There was more myelosuppression seen in CML patients than in GIST, which is probably due to the underlying disease. In the study in patients with unresectable and/or metastatic GIST, 7 (5%) patients experienced CTC grade 3/4 GI bleeds (3 patients), intra-tumoural bleeds (3 patients) or both (1 patient). GI tumour sites may have been the source of the GI bleeds (see section 4.4). GI and tumoural bleeding may be serious and sometimes fatal. The most commonly reported ( $\geq$  10%) drug-related adverse reactions in both settings were mild nausea, vomiting, diarrhoea, abdominal pain, fatigue, myalgia, muscle cramps and rash. Superficial oedemas were a common finding in all studies and were described primarily as periorbital or lower limb oedemas. However, these oedemas were rarely severe and may be managed with diuretics, other supportive measures, or by reducing the dose of imatinib.

When imatinib was combined with high dose chemotherapy in Ph+ ALL patients, transient liver toxicity in the form of transaminase elevation and hyperbilirubinaemia were observed. Considering the limited safety database, the adverse events thus far reported in children are consistent with the known safety profile in adult patients with Ph+ ALL. The safety database for children with Ph+ALL is very limited though no new safety concerns have been identified.

Miscellaneous adverse reactions such as pleural effusion, ascites, pulmonary oedema and rapid weight gain with or without superficial oedema may be collectively described as "fluid retention". These reactions can usually be managed by withholding imatinib temporarily and with diuretics and other appropriate supportive care measures. However, some of these reactions may be serious or life-threatening and several patients with blast crisis died with a complex clinical history of pleural effusion, congestive heart failure and renal failure. There were no special safety findings in paediatric clinical trials.

## Adverse reactions

Adverse reactions reported as more than an isolated case are listed below, by system organ class and by frequency. Frequency categories are defined using the following convention: very common ( $\geq 1/10$ ), common ( $\geq 1/100$ ) to < 1/10), uncommon ( $\geq 1/1000$ ), rare ( $\geq 1/1000$ ), rare ( $\geq 1/1000$ ), very rare (< 1/10000), not known (cannot be estimated from the available data).

Within each frequency grouping, undesirable effects are presented in order of frequency, the most frequent first.

Adverse reactions and their frequencies are reported in Table 1.

 Table 1
 Tabulated summary of adverse reactions

Uncommon	Infections and infes	tations
cellulitis, upper respiratory tract infection, influenza, urinary tract infection, gastroenteritis, sepsis  Rare Fungal infection  Not known Hepatitis B reactivation  Neoplasm benign, malignant and unspecified (including cysts and polyps)  Rare Tumour lysis syndrome  Not known Tumour haemorrhage/tumour necrosis*  Immune system disorders  Not known Anaphylactic shock*  Blood and lymphatic system disorders  Very common Neutropenia, thrombocytopenia, anaemia  Common Pancytopenia, febrile neutropenia  Uncommon Thrombocythaemia, lymphopenia, bone marrow depression, eosinophilia, lymphadenopathy  Rare Haemolytic anaemia, thrombotic microangiopathy  Metabolism and nutrition disorders  Common Anorexia  Uncommon Anorexia  Uncommon Hypokalaemia, increased appetite, hypophosphataemia, decreased appetite, dehydration, gout, hyperuricaemia, hyperglycaemia, hypophataemia  Rare Hyperkalaemia, hypomagnesaenia  Psychiatric disorders  Common Insomnia  Uncommon Depression, libido decreased, anxiety  Rare Confusional state  Nervous system disorders  Very common Depression, libido decreased, anxiety  Rare Confusional state  Nervous system disorders  Very common Depression, libido decreased, enviety migratic, symnolence, syncope, peripheral neuropathy, memory impatrient, sciatica, restless leg syndrome, tremor, cerebral haemorrhage  Rare Increased intracranial pressure, convulsions, optic neuritis  Not known Cerebral oedema*  Eyelid oedema, lacrimation increased, conjunctival haemorrhage, retinal haemorrhage, lepharitis, macular oedema  Rare Cataraet, glaucoma, papilloedema  Not known Vericandiis orders  Uncommon Palpitations, tachycardia, cardiac failure congestive³, pulmonary oedema  Rare Arrhythmia, atrial fibrillation, cardiac arrest, myocardial infarction, angina pectoris, pericarditis*, cardiac tamponade*  Vascular disorders  Common Hypertension, haemorrhage  Uncommon Hypertension, haemorrhage		
gastroenteritis, sepsis     Rare   Fungal infection     Not known   Hepatitis B reactivation     Neoplasm benign, malignant and unspecified (including cysts and polyps)     Rare   Tumour lysis syndrome     Not known   Tumour baemorrhage/tumour necrosis*     Immune system disorders     Not known   Anaphylactic shock*     Blood and lymphatic system disorders     Very common   Neutropenia, thrombocytopenia, anaemia     Common   Pancytopenia, febrile neutropenia     Uncommon   Pancytopenia, febrile neutropenia     Uncommon   Thrombocythaemia, lymphopenia, bone marrow depression, eosinophilia, lymphadenopathy     Rare   Haemolytic anaemia, thrombotic microangiopathy     Metabolism and nutrition disorders     Common   Anorexia     Uncommon   Hypokalaemia, increased appetite, hypophosphataemia, decreased appetite, dehydration, gout, hyperuricaemia, hyperalcaemia, hyperglycaemia, hyponatraemia     Rare   Hyperkalaemia, hypomagnesaenia     Psychiatric disorders     Common   Insomnia     Uncommon   Depression, libido decreased, anxiety     Rare   Conflusional state     Nervous system disorders     Very common   Headache     Common   Dizziness, garjesthesia, taste disturbance, hypoaesthesia     Uncommon   Migraine, symnolence, syncope, peripheral neuropathy, memory impairment, sciatica, restless leg syndrome, tremor, cerebral haemorrhage     Incommon   Eyelid oedema*     Eyelid oedema   Increased inracranial pressure, convulsions, optic neuritis     Common   Vereiral oedema*     Eyelid oedema   Lacrimation increased, conjunctival haemorrhage, conjunctivitis, dry eye, blurred vision     Uncommon   Vertigo, tinnitus, hearing loss     Cataract, glaucoma, papilloedema     Not known   Vertigo, tinnitus, hearing loss     Cardiac disorders     Uncommon   Palpitations, tachycardia, cardiac failure congestive*, pulmonary oedema     Rare   Arrhythmia, atrial fibrillation, cardiac arrest, myocardial infarction, angina pectoris, pericardial effusion     Not known   Pericarditis*, cardiac tamponade*		
Rare   Fungal infection   Not known   Hepatitis B reactivation   Neoplasm benign, malignant and unspecified (including cysts and polyps)		
Not known   Hepatitis B reactivation	Rare	
Neoplasm benign, malignant and unspecified (including cysts and polyps)   Rare		
Rare   Tumour lysis syndrome   Not known   Tumour haemorrhage/tumour necrosis*   Immune system disorders		
Not known   Tumour haemorrhage/tumour necrosis*		
Immune system disorders		
Not known		
Blood and lymphatic system disorders		
Very common		
Common		
Thrombocythaemia, lymphopenia, bone marrow depression, eosinophilia, lymphadenopathy		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Rare   Haemolytic anaemia, thrombotic microangiopathy		
Rare         Haemolytic anaemia, thrombotic microangiopathy           Metabolism and nutrition disorders           Common         Anorexia           Uncommon         Hypokalaemia, increased appetite, hypophosphataemia, decreased appetite, dehydration, gout, hyperuricaemia, hyperselcaemia, hyperglycaemia, hyponatraemia           Rare         Hyperkalaemia, hypomagnesaemia           Psychiatric disorders           Common         Insomnia           Uncommon         Depression, libido decreased, anxiety           Rare         Confusional state           Nervous system disorders         Very common           Very common         Headache²           Common         Dizziness, panesthesia, taste disturbance, hypoaesthesia           Uncommon         Migraine, symnolence, syncope, peripheral neuropathy, memory impairment, sciatica, restless leg syndrome, tremor, cerebral haemorrhage           Rare         Increased intracranial pressure, convulsions, optic neuritis           Not known         Cerebral oedema*           Eye disorders           Common         Eyelid oedema, lacrimation increased, conjunctival haemorrhage, conjunctivitis, dry eye, blurred vision           Uncommon         Eye irritation, eye pain, orbital oedema, scleral haemorrhage, retinal haemorrhage, blepharitis, macular oedema           Rare         Cataract, glaucoma, papilloedema           Vaccuar disor	Chechinion	
Metabolism and nutrition disorders           Common         Anorexia           Uncommon         Hypokalaemia, increased appetite, hypophosphataemia, decreased appetite, dehydration, gout, hyperuricaemia, hyperalcaemia, hyperglycaemia, hyponatraemia           Rare         Hyperkalaemia, hypomagnesaemia           Psychiatric disorders         Fyschiatric disorders           Common         Insomnia           Uncommon         Depression, libido decreased, anxiety           Rare         Confusional state           Nervous system disorders         Very common           Headache²         Common           Locamon         Dizziness, paraesthesia, taste disturbance, hypoaesthesia           Uncommon         Migraine, somnolence, syncope, peripheral neuropathy, memory impairment, sciatica, restless leg syndrome, tremor, cerebral haemorrhage           Rare         Increased intracranial pressure, convulsions, optic neuritis           Not known         Cerebral oedema²           Eye disorders         Eye disorders           Common         Eyelid oedema, lacrimation increased, conjunctival haemorrhage, conjunctivitis, dry eye, blurred vision           Uncommon         Eye irritation, eye pain, orbital oedema, scleral haemorrhage, retinal haemorrhage, blepharitis, macular oedema           Rare         Cataract, glaucoma, papilloedema           Nor known         Vertigo, tinnitus, heari	Rare	
Common         Anorexia           Uncommon         Hypokalaemia, increased appetite, hypophosphataemia, decreased appetite, dehydration, gout, hyperuricaemia, hyperalcaemia, hyperglycaemia, hypomatraemia           Rare         Hyperkalaemia, hypomagnesacnia           Psychiatric disorders         Common           Uncommon         Depression, libido decreased, anxiety           Rare         Confusional state           Nervous system disorders         Very common           Headache²         Peression, libido decreased, anxiety           Nervous system disorders         Very common           Uncommon         Headache²           Common         Dizziness, pariesthesia, taste disturbance, hypoaesthesia           Uncommon         Migrain, somnolence, syncope, peripheral neuropathy, memory impartment, sciatica, restless leg syndrome, tremor, cerebral haemorrhage           Rare         Increased intracranial pressure, convulsions, optic neuritis           Not known         Cerebral oedema*           Eye disorders           Common         Eyelid oedema, lacrimation increased, conjunctival haemorrhage, conjunctivitis, dry eye, blurred vision           Uncommon         Eye irritation, eye pain, orbital oedema, scleral haemorrhage, retinal haemorrhage, blepharitis, macular oedema           Rare         Cataract, glaucoma, papilloedema           Not known         Vertigo, tinnitus, he		
Hypokalaemia, increased appetite, hypothosphataemia, decreased appetite, dehydration, gout, hyperuricaemia, hyperalcaemia, hyperglycaemia, hyponatraemia   Hyperkalaemia, hypomagnesaemia   Psychiatric disorders		
dehydration, gout, hyperuricaemia, hyperalcaemia, hyperglycaemia, hyponatraemia  Rare Hyperkalaemia, hypomagnesaemia  Psychiatric disorders  Common Insomnia  Uncommon Depression, libido decreased, anxiety  Rare Confusional state  Nervous system disorders  Very common Headache²  Common Dizziness, paraesthesia, taste disturbance, hypoaesthesia  Uncommon Migraine, somnolence, syncope, peripheral neuropathy, memory impairment, sciatica, restless leg syndrome, tremor, cerebral haemorrhage  Rare Increased intracranial pressure, convulsions, optic neuritis  Not known Cerebral oedema*  Eye disorders  Common Eyelid oedema, lacrimation increased, conjunctival haemorrhage, conjunctivitis, dry eye, blurred vision  Uncommon Eye irritation, eye pain, orbital oedema, scleral haemorrhage, retinal haemorrhage, blepharitis, macular oedema  Rare Cataract, glaucoma, papilloedema  Not known Vitreous haemorrhage*  Ear and labyrinth disorders  Uncommon Vertigo, tinnitus, hearing loss  Cardiac disorders  Uncommon Palpitations, tachycardia, cardiac failure congestive³, pulmonary oedema  Rare Arrhythmia, atrial fibrillation, cardiac arrest, myocardial infarction, angina pectoris, pericardial effusion  Not known Pericarditis*, cardiac tamponade*  Vascular disorders  Uncommon Flushing, haemorrhage  Uncommon Flushing, haemorrhage  Uncommon Flushing, haemorrhage  Uncommon Flushing, haemorrhage		
hyponatraemia   Hyperkalaemia, hypomagnesaemia   Psychiatric disorders	Chedhinon	
Rare   Hyperkalaemia, hypomagnesaemia     Psychiatric disorders		
Psychiatric disorders	Rare	
Common         Insomnia           Uncommon         Depression, libido decreased, anxiety           Rare         Confusional state           Nervous system disorders           Very common         Headache²           Common         Dizziness, paraesthesia, taste disturbance, hypoaesthesia           Uncommon         Migraine, spmnolence, syncope, peripheral neuropathy, memory impairment, sciatica, restless leg syndrome, tremor, cerebral haemorrhage           Rare         Increased intracranial pressure, convulsions, optic neuritis           Not known         Cerebral oedema*           Eye disorders         Eyelid oedema, lacrimation increased, conjunctival haemorrhage, conjunctivitis, dry eye, blurred vision           Uncommon         Eye irritation, eye pain, orbital oedema, scleral haemorrhage, retinal haemorrhage, blepharitis, macular oedema           Rare         Cataract, glaucoma, papilloedema           Not known         Vitreous haemorrhage*           Ear and labyrinth disorders           Uncommon         Vertigo, tinnitus, hearing loss           Cardiac disorders           Uncommon         Palpitations, tachycardia, cardiac failure congestive³, pulmonary oedema           Rare         Arrhythmia, atrial fibrillation, cardiac arrest, myocardial infarction, angina pectoris, pericardial effusion           Not known         Pericarditis*, cardiac tamponade*		
Uncommon         Depression, libido decreased, anxiety           Rare         Confusional state           Nervous system disorders           Very common         Headache²           Common         Dizziness, paraesthesia, taste disturbance, hypoaesthesia           Uncommon         Migraine, somnolence, syncope, peripheral neuropathy, memory impairment, sciatica, restless leg syndrome, tremor, cerebral haemorrhage           Rare         Increased intracranial pressure, convulsions, optic neuritis           Not known         Cerebral oedema*           Eye disorders         Eyelid oedema, lacrimation increased, conjunctival haemorrhage, conjunctivitis, dry eye, blurred vision           Uncommon         Eye irritation, eye pain, orbital oedema, scleral haemorrhage, retinal haemorrhage, blepharitis, macular oedema           Rare         Cataract, glaucoma, papilloedema           Not known         Vitreous haemorrhage*           Ear and labyrinth disorders           Uncommon         Vertigo, tinnitus, hearing loss           Cardiac disorders           Uncommon         Palpitations, tachycardia, cardiac failure congestive³, pulmonary oedema           Rare         Arrhythmia, atrial fibrillation, cardiac arrest, myocardial infarction, angina pectoris, pericardial effusion           Not known         Pericarditis*, cardiac tamponade*           Vascular disorders           Uncommon<	· ·	
Rare         Confusional state           Very common         Headache²           Common         Dizziness, pariesthesia, taste disturbance, hypoaesthesia           Uncommon         Migraine, somnolence, syncope, peripheral neuropathy, memory impairment, sciatica, restless leg syndrome, tremor, cerebral haemorrhage           Rare         Increased intracranial pressure, convulsions, optic neuritis           Not known         Cerebral oedema*           Eye disorders         Eyelid oedema, lacrimation increased, conjunctival haemorrhage, conjunctivitis, dry eye, blurred vision           Uncommon         Eye irritation, eye pain, orbital oedema, scleral haemorrhage, retinal haemorrhage, blepharitis, macular oedema           Rare         Cataract, glaucoma, papilloedema           Not known         Vitreous haemorrhage*           Ear and labyrinth disorders         Vertigo, tinnitus, hearing loss           Cardiac disorders         Uncommon         Palpitations, tachycardia, cardiac failure congestive³, pulmonary oedema           Rare         Arrhythmia, atrial fibrillation, cardiac arrest, myocardial infarction, angina pectoris, pericardial effusion           Not known         Pericarditis*, cardiac tamponade*           Vascular disorders*           Common         Flushing, haemorrhage           Uncommon         Hypertension, haematoma, subdural haematoma, peripheral coldness,		
Nervous system disorders           Very common         Headache²           Common         Dizziness, paraesthesia, taste disturbance, hypoaesthesia           Uncommon         Migraine, somnolence, syncope, peripheral neuropathy, memory impairment, sciatica, restless leg syndrome, tremor, cerebral haemorrhage           Rare         Increased intracranial pressure, convulsions, optic neuritis           Not known         Eyelid oedema*           Eye disorders         Eyelid oedema, lacrimation increased, conjunctival haemorrhage, conjunctivitis, dry eye, blurred vision           Uncommon         Eye irritation, eye pain, orbital oedema, scleral haemorrhage, retinal haemorrhage, blepharitis, macular oedema           Rare         Cataract, glaucoma, papilloedema           Not known         Vitreous haemorrhage*           Ear and labyrinth disorders         Uncommon           Uncommon         Vertigo, tinnitus, hearing loss           Cardiac disorders         Uncommon           Palpitations, tachycardia, cardiac failure congestive³, pulmonary oedema           Rare         Arrhythmia, atrial fibrillation, cardiac arrest, myocardial infarction, angina pectoris, pericardial effusion           Not known         Pericarditis*, cardiac tamponade*           Vascular disorders           Common         Flushing, haemorrhage           Uncommon         Hypertension, haematoma, subdural haemato		
Very common         Headache²           Common         Dizziness, paraesthesia, taste disturbance, hypoaesthesia           Uncommon         Migraine, somnolence, syncope, peripheral neuropathy, memory impairment, sciatica, restless leg syndrome, tremor, cerebral haemorrhage           Rare         Increased intracranial pressure, convulsions, optic neuritis           Not known         Eyelid oedema*           Eye disorders         Eyelid oedema, lacrimation increased, conjunctival haemorrhage, conjunctivitis, dry eye, blurred vision           Uncommon         Eye irritation, eye pain, orbital oedema, scleral haemorrhage, retinal haemorrhage, blepharitis, macular oedema           Rare         Cataract, glaucoma, papilloedema           No known         Vitreous haemorrhage*           Ear and labyrinth disorders         Uncommon           Uncommon         Vertigo, tinnitus, hearing loss           Cardiac disorders         Uncommon           Palpitations, tachycardia, cardiac failure congestive³, pulmonary oedema           Rare         Arrhythmia, atrial fibrillation, cardiac arrest, myocardial infarction, angina pectoris, pericardial effusion           Not known         Pericarditis*, cardiac tamponade*           Vascular disorders⁴           Common         Flushing, haemorrhage           Uncommon         Hypertension, haematoma, subdural haematoma, peripheral coldness,		
Common         Dizziness, paraesthesia, taste disturbance, hypoaesthesia           Uncommon         Migraine, somnolence, syncope, peripheral neuropathy, memory impairment, sciatica, restless leg syndrome, tremor, cerebral haemorrhage           Rare         Increased intracranial pressure, convulsions, optic neuritis           Not known         Cerebral oedema*           Eye disorders         Eyelid oedema, lacrimation increased, conjunctival haemorrhage, conjunctivitis, dry eye, blurred vision           Uncommon         Eye irritation, eye pain, orbital oedema, scleral haemorrhage, retinal haemorrhage, blepharitis, macular oedema           Rare         Cataract, glaucoma, papilloedema           No. known         Vitreous haemorrhage*           Ear and labyrinth disorders         Uncommon           Uncommon         Vertigo, tinnitus, hearing loss           Cardiac disorders           Uncommon         Palpitations, tachycardia, cardiac failure congestive³, pulmonary oedema           Rare         Arrhythmia, atrial fibrillation, cardiac arrest, myocardial infarction, angina pectoris, pericardial effusion           Not known         Pericarditis*, cardiac tamponade*           Vascular disorders⁴           Common         Flushing, haemorrhage           Uncommon         Hypertension, haematoma, subdural haematoma, peripheral coldness,		
Uncommon       Migraine, somnolence, syncope, peripheral neuropathy, memory impairment, sciatica, restless leg syndrome, tremor, cerebral haemorrhage         Rare       Increased intracranial pressure, convulsions, optic neuritis         Not known       Cerebral oedema*         Eye disorders       Common         Eyelid oedema, lacrimation increased, conjunctival haemorrhage, conjunctivitis, dry eye, blurred vision         Uncommon       Eye irritation, eye pain, orbital oedema, scleral haemorrhage, retinal haemorrhage, blepharitis, macular oedema         Rare       Cataract, glaucoma, papilloedema         No known       Vitreous haemorrhage*         Ear and labyrinth disorders         Uncommon       Vertigo, tinnitus, hearing loss         Cardiac disorders         Uncommon       Palpitations, tachycardia, cardiac failure congestive³, pulmonary oedema         Rare       Arrhythmia, atrial fibrillation, cardiac arrest, myocardial infarction, angina pectoris, pericardial effusion         Not known       Pericarditis*, cardiac tamponade*         Vascular disorders4         Common       Flushing, haemorrhage         Uncommon       Hypertension, haematoma, subdural haematoma, peripheral coldness,		
impairment, sciatica, restless leg syndrome, tremor, cerebral haemorrhage  Rare Increased intracranial pressure, convulsions, optic neuritis  Not known Cerebral oedema*  Eye disorders  Common Eyelid oedema, lacrimation increased, conjunctival haemorrhage, conjunctivitis, dry eye, blurred vision  Uncommon Eye irritation, eye pain, orbital oedema, scleral haemorrhage, retinal haemorrhage, blepharitis, macular oedema  Rare Cataract, glaucoma, papilloedema  Not known Vitreous haemorrhage*  Ear and labyrinth disorders  Uncommon Vertigo, tinnitus, hearing loss  Cardiac disorders  Uncommon Palpitations, tachycardia, cardiac failure congestive³, pulmonary oedema  Rare Arrhythmia, atrial fibrillation, cardiac arrest, myocardial infarction, angina pectoris, pericardial effusion  Not known Pericarditis*, cardiac tamponade*  Vascular disorders  Common Flushing, haemorrhage  Uncommon Hypertension, haematoma, subdural haematoma, peripheral coldness,		
RareIncreased intracranial pressure, convulsions, optic neuritisNot knownCerebral oedema*Eye disordersEyelid oedema, lacrimation increased, conjunctival haemorrhage, conjunctivitis, dry eye, blurred visionUncommonEye irritation, eye pain, orbital oedema, scleral haemorrhage, retinal haemorrhage, blepharitis, macular oedemaRareCataract, glaucoma, papilloedemaNot knownVitreous haemorrhage*Ear and labyrinth disordersUncommonUncommonVertigo, tinnitus, hearing lossCardiac disordersUncommonUncommonPalpitations, tachycardia, cardiac failure congestive³, pulmonary oedemaRareArrhythmia, atrial fibrillation, cardiac arrest, myocardial infarction, angina pectoris, pericardial effusionNot knownPericarditis*, cardiac tamponade*Vascular disorders⁴Flushing, haemorrhageUncommonFlushing, haemorrhageUncommonHypertension, haematoma, subdural haematoma, peripheral coldness,		
Not knownCerebral oedema*Eye disordersEyelid oedema, lacrimation increased, conjunctival haemorrhage, conjunctivitis, dry eye, blurred visionUncommonEye irritation, eye pain, orbital oedema, scleral haemorrhage, retinal haemorrhage, blepharitis, macular oedemaRareCataract, glaucoma, papilloedemaNo knownVitreous haemorrhage*Ear and labyrinth disordersUncommonUncommonVertigo, tinnitus, hearing lossCardiac disordersUncommonUncommonPalpitations, tachycardia, cardiac failure congestive³, pulmonary oedemaRareArrhythmia, atrial fibrillation, cardiac arrest, myocardial infarction, angina pectoris, pericardial effusionNot knownPericarditis*, cardiac tamponade*Vascular disorders⁴CommonFlushing, haemorrhageUncommonHypertension, haematoma, subdural haematoma, peripheral coldness,	Rare	
Eye disorders  Common Eyelid oedema, lacrimation increased, conjunctival haemorrhage, conjunctivitis, dry eye, blurred vision  Uncommon Eye irritation, eye pain, orbital oedema, scleral haemorrhage, retinal haemorrhage, blepharitis, macular oedema  Rare Cataract, glaucoma, papilloedema  No known Vitreous haemorrhage*  Ear and labyrinth disorders  Uncommon Vertigo, tinnitus, hearing loss  Cardiac disorders  Uncommon Palpitations, tachycardia, cardiac failure congestive³, pulmonary oedema  Rare Arrhythmia, atrial fibrillation, cardiac arrest, myocardial infarction, angina pectoris, pericardial effusion  Not known Pericarditis*, cardiac tamponade*  Vascular disorders  Common Flushing, haemorrhage Uncommon Hypertension, haematoma, subdural haematoma, peripheral coldness,	Not known	
Eyelid oedema, lacrimation increased, conjunctival haemorrhage, conjunctivitis, dry eye, blurred vision  Uncommon Eye irritation, eye pain, orbital oedema, scleral haemorrhage, retinal haemorrhage, blepharitis, macular oedema  Rare Cataract, glaucoma, papilloedema  Not known Vitreous haemorrhage*  Ear and labyrinth disorders  Uncommon Vertigo, tinnitus, hearing loss  Cardiac disorders  Uncommon Palpitations, tachycardia, cardiac failure congestive³, pulmonary oedema  Rare Arrhythmia, atrial fibrillation, cardiac arrest, myocardial infarction, angina pectoris, pericardial effusion  Not known Pericarditis*, cardiac tamponade*  Vascular disorders  Common Flushing, haemorrhage  Uncommon Hypertension, haematoma, subdural haematoma, peripheral coldness,		
Conjunctivitis, dry eye, blurred vision		Evelid oedema, lacrimation increased, conjunctival haemorrhage.
UncommonEye irritation, eye pain, orbital oedema, scleral haemorrhage, retinal haemorrhage, blepharitis, macular oedemaRareCataract, glaucoma, papilloedemaNot knownVitreous haemorrhage*Ear and labyrinth disordersUncommonVertigo, tinnitus, hearing lossCardiac disordersUncommonPalpitations, tachycardia, cardiac failure congestive³, pulmonary oedemaRareArrhythmia, atrial fibrillation, cardiac arrest, myocardial infarction, angina pectoris, pericardial effusionNot knownPericarditis*, cardiac tamponade*Vascular disorders⁴CommonFlushing, haemorrhageUncommonHypertension, haematoma, subdural haematoma, peripheral coldness,	. ( )	
haemorrhage, blepharitis, macular oedema  Rare Cataract, glaucoma, papilloedema  Nor known Vitreous haemorrhage*  Ear and labyrinth disorders  Uncommon Vertigo, tinnitus, hearing loss  Cardiac disorders  Uncommon Palpitations, tachycardia, cardiac failure congestive³, pulmonary oedema  Rare Arrhythmia, atrial fibrillation, cardiac arrest, myocardial infarction, angina pectoris, pericardial effusion  Not known Pericarditis*, cardiac tamponade*  Vascular disorders  Common Flushing, haemorrhage  Uncommon Hypertension, haematoma, subdural haematoma, peripheral coldness,	Uncommon	
RareCataract, glaucoma, papilloedemaNot knownVitreous haemorrhage*Ear and labyrinth disordersUncommonVertigo, tinnitus, hearing lossCardiac disordersUncommonPalpitations, tachycardia, cardiac failure congestive³, pulmonary oedemaRareArrhythmia, atrial fibrillation, cardiac arrest, myocardial infarction, angina pectoris, pericardial effusionNot knownPericarditis*, cardiac tamponade*Vascular disorders⁴Vascular disorders⁴CommonFlushing, haemorrhageUncommonHypertension, haematoma, subdural haematoma, peripheral coldness,		
Not knownVitreous haemorrhage*Ear and labyrinth disordersUncommonVertigo, tinnitus, hearing lossCardiac disordersUncommonPalpitations, tachycardia, cardiac failure congestive³, pulmonary oedemaRareArrhythmia, atrial fibrillation, cardiac arrest, myocardial infarction, angina pectoris, pericardial effusionNot knownPericarditis*, cardiac tamponade*Vascular disorders⁴Flushing, haemorrhageUncommonHypertension, haematoma, subdural haematoma, peripheral coldness,	Rare	
Ear and labyrinth disordersUncommonVertigo, tinnitus, hearing lossCardiac disordersUncommonPalpitations, tachycardia, cardiac failure congestive³, pulmonary oedemaRareArrhythmia, atrial fibrillation, cardiac arrest, myocardial infarction, angina pectoris, pericardial effusionNot knownPericarditis*, cardiac tamponade*Vascular disorders⁴Flushing, haemorrhageUncommonHypertension, haematoma, subdural haematoma, peripheral coldness,	A 11	
UncommonVertigo, tinnitus, hearing lossCardiac disordersUncommonPalpitations, tachycardia, cardiac failure congestive³, pulmonary oedemaRareArrhythmia, atrial fibrillation, cardiac arrest, myocardial infarction, angina pectoris, pericardial effusionNot knownPericarditis*, cardiac tamponade*Vascular disorders⁴Vascular disorders⁴CommonFlushing, haemorrhageUncommonHypertension, haematoma, subdural haematoma, peripheral coldness,		
Cardiac disordersUncommonPalpitations, tachycardia, cardiac failure congestive³, pulmonary oedemaRareArrhythmia, atrial fibrillation, cardiac arrest, myocardial infarction, angina pectoris, pericardial effusionNot knownPericarditis*, cardiac tamponade*Vascular disorders⁴CommonFlushing, haemorrhageUncommonHypertension, haematoma, subdural haematoma, peripheral coldness,		
Uncommon       Palpitations, tachycardia, cardiac failure congestive³, pulmonary oedema         Rare       Arrhythmia, atrial fibrillation, cardiac arrest, myocardial infarction, angina pectoris, pericardial effusion         Not known       Pericarditis*, cardiac tamponade*         Vascular disorders⁴       Common         Uncommon       Flushing, haemorrhage         Uncommon       Hypertension, haematoma, subdural haematoma, peripheral coldness,		
RareArrhythmia, atrial fibrillation, cardiac arrest, myocardial infarction, angina pectoris, pericardial effusionNot knownPericarditis*, cardiac tamponade*Vascular disorders4Flushing, haemorrhageUncommonHypertension, haematoma, subdural haematoma, peripheral coldness,		Palpitations, tachycardia, cardiac failure congestive <sup>3</sup> . pulmonary oedema
pectoris, pericardial effusion  Not known Pericarditis*, cardiac tamponade*  Vascular disorders  Common Flushing, haemorrhage Uncommon Hypertension, haematoma, subdural haematoma, peripheral coldness,		
Not known     Pericarditis*, cardiac tamponade*       Vascular disorders <sup>4</sup> Common     Flushing, haemorrhage       Uncommon     Hypertension, haematoma, subdural haematoma, peripheral coldness,		
Vascular disorders4CommonFlushing, haemorrhageUncommonHypertension, haematoma, subdural haematoma, peripheral coldness,	Not known	
CommonFlushing, haemorrhageUncommonHypertension, haematoma, subdural haematoma, peripheral coldness,		
Uncommon Hypertension, haematoma, subdural haematoma, peripheral coldness,		
	5.100mmon	

Respiratory, thoracic and mediastinal disorders   Common	Not known	Thrombosis/embolism*
Dyspnoea, epistaxis, cough   Uncommon   Pleural effusion*, pharyngolaryngeal pain, pharyngitis   Rare   Pleuritic pain, pulmonary fibrosis, pulmonary hypertension, pulmonary haemorrhage   Not known   Acute respiratory failure*   Nationary hypertension, pulmonary haemorrhage   Not known   Acute respiratory failure*   Nationary hypertension, pulmonary haemorrhage   Nationary		
Pleural effusion*, pharyngolaryngeal pain, pharyngitis   Rare	* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Pleuritic pain, pulmonary fibrosis, pulmonary hypertension, pulmonary haemorrhage		
Not known		
Acute respiratory failure <sup>11*</sup> , interstitial lung disease*   Gastrointestinal disorders		
Gastrointestinal disorders  Very common  Nausea, diarrhoea, vomiting, dyspepsia, abdominal pain®  Common  Flatulence, abdominal distension, gastro-oesophageal reflux, constipation, dry mouth, gastritis  Uncommon  Stomatitis, mouth ulceration, gastrointestinal haemorrhage®, eructation, melaena, oesophagitis, ascites, gastric ulcer, haematemesis, cheilitis, dysphagia, pancreatitis  Rare  Colitis, ileus, inflammatory bowel disease  Not known  Ileus/intestinal obstruction®, gastrointestinal perforation®, diverreulitis®, gastric antral vascular ectasia (GAVE)®  Hepatobiliary disorders  Common  Increased hepatic enzymes  Uncommon  Hyperbilirubinaemia, hepatitis, jaundice  Rare  Hepatic failure®, hepatic necrosis  Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorders  Very common  Periorbital oedema, dermatitis/eczema/asst  Common  Prurius, face oedema, dry skin, erythema salopecia, night sweats, photosensitivity reaction  Uncommon  Rash pusular, contusion, sweating increased, urticaria, ecchymosis, increased tendency to bruise, hypotrichosis, skin hypopigmentation, dermatitis exfoliative, ony thoclasis, folliculitis, petechiae, psoriasis, purpura, skin hypopigmentation, bullous eruptions  Rare  Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome), nail discolouration, angioneurotic oedema, rash vesicular, erythema multiforme, leucocytoclaste vasculitis, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, acute generalised exanthematous pisuthosis (AGEP)  Not known  Palmoplama crythrodysesthesia syndrome®, lichenoid keratosis®, lichen planus, toxic epidermal necrolysis*, drug rash with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS)®, pseudoporphyria*  Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders  Very common  Joint swelling  Uncommon  Joint and muscle stiffness  Rare  Muscular weakness, arthritis, rhabdomyolysis/myopathy  Not both  Avascular necrosis/hip necrosis*, growth retardation in children®  Renal mailure chronic  Reproductive system  Hepatic failure chronic  Reproductive system  Hepatic failure chronic  Reproductive system  Hepatic failure chronic	Not known	C
Nausea, diarrhoea, vomiting, dyspepsia, abdominal pain		
Flatulence, abdominal distension, gastro-oesophageal reflux, constipation, dry mouth, gastritis		
dry mouth, gastritis  Uncommon  Stomatitis, mouth ulceration, gastrointestinal haemorrhage <sup>7</sup> , eructation, melaena, oesophagitis, acites, gastric ulcer, haematemesis, cheilitis, dysphagia, pancreatitis  Rare  Colitis, ileus, inflammatory bowel disease  Not known  Ileus/intestinal obstruction <sup>8</sup> , gastrointestinal perforation <sup>8</sup> , diverticulitis <sup>8</sup> , gastric antral vascular ectasia (GAVE) <sup>8</sup> Hepatobiliary disorders  Common  Increased hepatic enzymes  Uncommon  Hyperbilirubinaemia, hepatitis, jaundice  Hepatic failure <sup>8</sup> , hepatic necrosis  Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorders  Very common  Periorbital oedema, dermatitis/eczema/ga/d  Common  Pruritus, face oedema, dry skin, erythema, alopecia, night sweats, photosensitivity reaction  Uncommon  Rash pustular, contusion, sweating increased, urticaria, ecchymosis, increased tendency to bruise, hypotrichosis, skin hypopigmentation, dermatitis exfoliative, onychoelasis, folliculitis, petechiae, psoriasis, purpura, skin hyperpighentation, bullous eruptions  Rare  Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome), nail discolouration, angioneurotic oedema, rash vesicular, erythema multiforme, leucocytoclastic vasculitis, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, acute generalised exanthemators pustulosis (AGEP)  Not known  Palmoplamar erythrodysesthesia syndrome*, lichenoid keratosis*, lichen planus*, toxic epidermal necrolysis*, drug rash with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS)*, pseudoporphyria*  Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders  Very common  Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders  Uncommon  Joint swelling  Uncommon  Renal pain, haematuria, renal failure acute, urinary frequency increased  Not known  Renal pain, haematuria, renal failure acute, urinary frequency increased  Not known  Renal pain, haematuria, renal failure acute, urinary frequency increased  Not known  Renal pain, haematuria, renal failure acute, urinary frequency increased  Not known  Renal pain, haematuria, renal failure acute, urinary frequency increased  Uncommon  Gynaecomastia	•	
Stomatitis, mouth ulceration, gastrointestinal haemorrhage <sup>2</sup> , eructation, melaena, oesophagitis, ascites, gastric ulcer, haematemesis, chelitis, dysphagia, pancreatitis   Rare		
melaena, oesophagitis, ascites, gastric ulcer, haematemesis, cheilitis, dysphagia, pancreatitis  Rare Colitis, ileus, inflammatory bowel disease  Not known Ileus/intestinal obstruction*, gastrointestinal perforation*, diverticulitis*, gastric antral vascular ectasia (GAVE)*  Hepatobiliary disorders  Common Increased hepatic enzymes  Uncommon Hyperbilirubinaemia, hepatitis, jaundice  Hepatic failure*, hepatic necrosis  Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorders  Very common Periorbital oedema, dermatitis/eczema/rast/  Common Pruritus, face oedema, dry skin, erythema, alopecia, night sweats, photosensitivity reaction  Uncommon Rash pustular, contusion, sweating increased, urticaria, ecchymosis, increased tendency to bruise, hypotrichosis, skin hypopigmentation, dermatitis exfoliative, onythoclasis, folliculitis, petechiae, psoriasis, purpura, skin hyperpignentation, bullous eruptions  Rare Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome), nail discolouration, argioneurotic oedema, rash vesicular, erythema multiforme, leucocytoclastic vasculitis, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, acute generalised exanthematous, pustulosis (AGEP)  Not known Palmoplantar crythrodysesthesia syndrome*, lichenoid keratosis*, lichen planus*, toxic epidermal necrolysis*, drug rash with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS)*, pseudoporphyria*  Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders  Very common Muscle spasm and cramps, musculoskeletal pain including myalgia*, arthralgia, bone pain*  Common Joint swelling  Uncommon Renal pain, haematuria, renal failure acute, urinary frequency increased  Not known Renal failure chronic  Reproductive system and breast disorders  Uncommon Gynaecomastia, erectile dysfunction, menorrhagia, menstruation irregular, sexual dysfunction, nipple pain, breast enlargement, scrotal oedema  Haemorrhagic corpus luteum/haemorrhagic ovarian cyst  General disorders and administration site conditions  Uncommon Clest pain, malaise	Uncommon	
dysphagia, pancreatitis   Rare		
Ileus/intestinal obstruction*, gastrointestinal perforation*, diverticulitis*, gastric antral vascular ectasia (GAVE)*   Hepatobiliary disorders		
gastric antral vascular ectasia (GAVE)*   Hepatobiliary disorders	Rare	Colitis, ileus, inflammatory bowel disease
gastric antral vascular ectasia (GAVE)*   Hepatobiliary disorders	Not known	Ileus/intestinal obstruction*, gastrointestinal perforation*, diverticulitis*,
Increased hepatic enzymes   Uncommon   Hyperbilirubinaemia, hepatitis, jaundice   Rare   Hepatic failure*, hepatic necrosis		
Uncommon	Hepatobiliary disorde	rs
Rare   Hepatic failure <sup>8</sup> , hepatic necrosis	Common	
Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorders	Uncommon	
Very common         Periorbital oedema, dermatitis/eczema/rast           Common         Pruritus, face oedema, dry skin, erythema, alopecia, night sweats, photosensitivity reaction           Uncommon         Rash pustular, contusion, sweating increased, urticaria, ecchymosis, increased tendency to bruise, hypotrichosis, skin hypopigmentation, dermatitis exfoliative, onychoclasis, folliculitis, petechiae, psoriasis, purpura, skin hyperpigmentation, bullous eruptions           Rare         Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome), nail discolouration, angioneurotic oedema, rash vesicular, erythema multiforme, leucocytoclastic vasculitis, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, acute generalised exanthematous pustulosis (AGEP)           Not known         Palmoplantar erythrodysesthesia syndrome*, lichenoid keratosis*, lichen planus*, toxic epidermal necrolysis*, drug rash with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS)*, pseudoporphyria*           Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders         Musculoskeletal pain including myalgia9*, arthralgia, bone pain¹0           Common         Muscular weakness, arthritis, rhabdomyolysis/myopathy           Not known         Avascular necrosis/hip necrosis*, growth retardation in children*           Repal and urinary disorders         Uncommon           Renal pain, haematuria, renal failure acute, urinary frequency increased           Not known         Renal failure chronic           Reproductive system and breast disorders         Gynaecomastia, erectile dysfunction, menorrhagia, menstruation irregular, sexual dysfunction, nipple pain, breast enlargement, scrotal		
Pruritus, face oedema, dry skin, erythema, alopecia, night sweats, photosensitivity reaction	Skin and subcutaneou	s tissue disorders
Uncommon Rash pustular, contusion, sweating increased, urticaria, ecchymosis, increased tendency to bruise, hypotrichosis, skin hypopigmentation, dermatitis exfoliative, onychoclasis, folliculitis, petechiae, psoriasis, purpura, skin hyperpigmentation, bullous eruptions  Rare Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome), nail discolouration, angioneurotic oedema, rash vesicular, erythema multiforme, leucocytoclastic vasculitis, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, acute generalised exanthematous, pustulosis (AGEP)  Not known Palmoplantar erythrodysesthesia syndrome*, lichenoid keratosis*, lichen planus*, toxic epidermal necrolysis*, drug rash with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS)*, pseudoporphyria*  Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders  Very common Muscle spasm and cramps, musculoskeletal pain including myalgia <sup>9</sup> , arthralgia, bone pain 10  Common Joint swelling Uncommon Joint and muscle stiffness  Rare Muscular weakness, arthritis, rhabdomyolysis/myopathy  Not known Avascular necrosis/hip necrosis*, growth retardation in children*  Renal and urinary disorders  Uncommon Renal failure chronic  Reproductive system and breast disorders  Uncommon Gynaecomastia, erectile dysfunction, menorrhagia, menstruation irregular, sexual dysfunction, nipple pain, breast enlargement, scrotal oedema  Rare Haemorrhagic corpus luteum/haemorrhagic ovarian cyst  General disorders and administration site conditions  Very common Fluid retention and oedema, fatigue  Common Weakness, pyrexia, anasarca, chills, rigors  Uncommon Chest pain, malaise	Very common	
Rash pustular, contusion, sweating increased, urticaria, ecchymosis, increased tendency to bruise, hypotrichosis, skin hypopigmentation, dermatitis exfoliative, onychoclasis, folliculitis, petechiae, psoriasis, purpura, skin hyperpigmentation, bullous eruptions  Rare Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome), nail discolouration, angioneurotic oedema, rash vesicular, erythema multiforme, leucocytoclastic vasculitis, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, acute generalised exanthema ous pustulosis (AGEP)  Not known Palmoplantar erythrodysesthesia syndrome*, lichenoid keratosis*, lichen planus*, toxic epidermal necrolysis*, drug rash with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS)*, pseudoporphyria*  Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders  Very common Muscle spasm and cramps, musculoskeletal pain including myalgia <sup>0</sup> , arthralgia, bone pain 10  Common Joint swelling  Uncommon Joint swelling  Uncommon Avascular weakness, arthritis, rhabdomyolysis/myopathy  Not known Avascular necrosis/hip necrosis*, growth retardation in children*  Repal and urinary disorders  Uncommon Renal failure chronic  Reproductive system and breast disorders  Uncommon Gynaecomastia, erectile dysfunction, menorrhagia, menstruation irregular, sexual dysfunction, nipple pain, breast enlargement, scrotal oedema  Rare Haemorrhagic corpus luteum/haemorrhagic ovarian cyst  General disorders and administration site conditions  Very common Fluid retention and oedema, fatigue  Common Weakness, pyrexia, anasarca, chills, rigors  Uncommon	Common	
increased tendency to bruise, hypotrichosis, skin hypopigmentation, dermatitis exfoliative, onychoclasis, folliculitis, petechiae, psoriasis, purpura, skin hyperpigmentation, bullous eruptions  Rare Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome), nail discolouration, angioneurotic oedema, rash vesicular, erythema multiforme, leucocytoclastic vasculitis, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, acute generalised exanthematous, pustulosis (AGEP)  Not known Palmoplantar erythrodysesthesia syndrome*, lichenoid keratosis*, lichen planus*, toxic epidermal necrolysis*, drug rash with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS)*, pseudoporphyria*  Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders  Very common Muscle spasm and cramps, musculoskeletal pain including myalgia*, arthralgia, bone pain*  Common Joint swelling  Uncommon Joint and muscle stiffness  Rare Muscular weakness, arthritis, rhabdomyolysis/myopathy  Not work Avascular necrosis/hip necrosis*, growth retardation in children*  Renal and urinary disorders  Uncommon Renal pain, haematuria, renal failure acute, urinary frequency increased  Not known Renal failure chronic  Reproductive system and breast disorders  Uncommon Gynaecomastia, erectile dysfunction, menorrhagia, menstruation irregular, sexual dysfunction, nipple pain, breast enlargement, scrotal oedema  Rare Haemorrhagic corpus luteum/haemorrhagic ovarian cyst  General disorders and administration site conditions  Very common Fluid retention and oedema, fatigue  Common Weakness, pyrexia, anasarca, chills, rigors  Uncommon Chest pain, malaise		
dermatitis exfoliative, onychoclasis, folliculitis, petechiae, psoriasis, purpura, skin hyperpignentation, bullous eruptions  Rare Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome), nail discolouration, angioneurotic oedema, rash vesicular, erythema multiforme, leucocytoclastic vasculitis, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, acute generalised exanthematous pustulosis (AGEP)  Not known Palmoplantar erythrodysesthesia syndrome*, lichenoid keratosis*, lichen planus*, toxic epidermal necrolysis*, drug rash with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS)*, pseudoporphyria*  Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders  Very common Muscle spasm and cramps, musculoskeletal pain including myalgia <sup>9</sup> , arthralgia, bone pain <sup>10</sup> Common Joint swelling  Uncommon Joint and muscle stiffness  Rare Muscular weakness, arthritis, rhabdomyolysis/myopathy  Not no and Avascular necrosis/hip necrosis*, growth retardation in children*  Renal and urinary disorders  Uncommon Renal pain, haematuria, renal failure acute, urinary frequency increased  Not known Renal failure chronic  Reproductive system and breast disorders  Uncommon Gynaecomastia, erectile dysfunction, menorrhagia, menstruation irregular, sexual dysfunction, nipple pain, breast enlargement, scrotal oedema  Rare Haemorrhagic corpus luteum/haemorrhagic ovarian cyst  General disorders and administration site conditions  Very common Fluid retention and oedema, fatigue  Common Weakness, pyrexia, anasarca, chills, rigors  Uncommon Chest pain, malaise	Uncommon	
Rare Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome), nail discolouration, angioneurotic oedema, rash vesicular, erythema multiforme, leucocytoclastic vasculitis, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, acute generalised exanthematous pustulosis (AGEP)  Not known Palmoplaniar erythrodysesthesia syndrome*, lichenoid keratosis*, lichen planus*, toxic epidermal necrolysis*, drug rash with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS)*, pseudoporphyria*  Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders  Very common Muscle spasm and cramps, musculoskeletal pain including myalgia <sup>9</sup> , arthralgia, bone pain <sup>10</sup> Common Joint swelling  Uncommon Joint and muscle stiffness  Rare Muscular weakness, arthritis, rhabdomyolysis/myopathy  Not too with Avascular necrosis/hip necrosis*, growth retardation in children*  Renal and urinary disorders  Uncommon Renal pain, haematuria, renal failure acute, urinary frequency increased  Not known Renal failure chronic  Reproductive system and breast disorders  Uncommon Gynaecomastia, erectile dysfunction, menorrhagia, menstruation irregular, sexual dysfunction, nipple pain, breast enlargement, scrotal oedema  Rare Haemorrhagic corpus luteum/haemorrhagic ovarian cyst  General disorders and administration site conditions  Very common Fluid retention and oedema, fatigue  Common Weakness, pyrexia, anasarca, chills, rigors  Uncommon Chest pain, malaise		
Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome), nail discolouration, angioneurotic oedema, rash vesicular, erythema multiforme, leucocytoclastic vasculitis, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, acute generalised exanthematous pustulosis (AGEP)  Not known Palmoplantar erythrodysesthesia syndrome*, lichenoid keratosis*, lichen planus*, toxic epidermal necrolysis*, drug rash with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS)*, pseudoporphyria*  Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders  Very common Muscle spasm and cramps, musculoskeletal pain including myalgia9, arthralgia, bone pain10  Common Joint swelling  Uncommon Joint and muscle stiffness  Rare Muscular weakness, arthritis, rhabdomyolysis/myopathy  Not known Avascular necrosis/hip necrosis*, growth retardation in children*  Renal and urinary disorders  Uncommon Renal pain, haematuria, renal failure acute, urinary frequency increased  Not known Renal failure chronic  Reproductive system and breast disorders  Uncommon Gynaecomastia, erectile dysfunction, menorrhagia, menstruation irregular, sexual dysfunction, nipple pain, breast enlargement, scrotal oedema  Rare Haemorrhagic corpus luteum/haemorrhagic ovarian cyst  General disorders and administration site conditions  Very common Fluid retention and oedema, fatigue  Common Weakness, pyrexia, anasarca, chills, rigors  Uncommon Chest pain, malaise		
discolouration, angioneurotic oedema, rash vesicular, erythema multiforme, leucocytoclastic vasculitis, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, acute generalised exanthematous pustulosis (AGEP)  Not known Palmoplantar erythrodysesthesia syndrome*, lichenoid keratosis*, lichen planus*, toxic epidermal necrolysis*, drug rash with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS)*, pseudoporphyria*  Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders  Very common Muscle spasm and cramps, musculoskeletal pain including myalgia9, arthralgia, bone pain10  Common Joint swelling Uncommon Joint and muscle stiffness  Rare Muscular weakness, arthritis, rhabdomyolysis/myopathy Not known Avascular necrosis/hip necrosis*, growth retardation in children*  Renal and urinary disorders  Uncommon Renal pain, haematuria, renal failure acute, urinary frequency increased Not known Renal failure chronic  Reproductive system and breast disorders  Uncommon Gynaecomastia, erectile dysfunction, menorrhagia, menstruation irregular, sexual dysfunction, nipple pain, breast enlargement, scrotal oedema  Rare Haemorrhagic corpus luteum/haemorrhagic ovarian cyst  General disorders and administration site conditions  Very common Fluid retention and oedema, fatigue  Common Weakness, pyrexia, anasarca, chills, rigors  Uncommon Chest pain, malaise		
leucocytoclastic vasculitis, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, acute generalised exanthematous pustulosis (AGEP)  Not known Palmoplanar erythrodysesthesia syndrome*, lichenoid keratosis*, lichen planus*, toxic epidermal necrolysis*, drug rash with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS)*, pseudoporphyria*  Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders  Very common Muscle spasm and cramps, musculoskeletal pain including myalgia*, arthralgia, bone pain*  Dinit swelling Uncommon Joint swelling Uncommon Joint and muscle stiffness  Rare Muscular weakness, arthritis, rhabdomyolysis/myopathy  Not known Avascular necrosis/hip necrosis*, growth retardation in children*  Renal and urinary disorders  Uncommon Renal pain, haematuria, renal failure acute, urinary frequency increased  Not known Renal failure chronic  Reproductive system and breast disorders  Uncommon Gynaecomastia, erectile dysfunction, menorrhagia, menstruation irregular, sexual dysfunction, nipple pain, breast enlargement, scrotal oedema  Rare Haemorrhagic corpus luteum/haemorrhagic ovarian cyst  General disorders and administration site conditions  Very common Fluid retention and oedema, fatigue  Common Weakness, pyrexia, anasarca, chills, rigors  Uncommon Chest pain, malaise	Rare	
exanthematous pustulosis (AGEP)  Not known Palmoplanar erythrodysesthesia syndrome*, lichenoid keratosis*, lichen planus*, toxic epidermal necrolysis*, drug rash with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS)*, pseudoporphyria*  Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders  Very common Muscle spasm and cramps, musculoskeletal pain including myalgia <sup>9</sup> , arthralgia, bone pain 10  Common Joint swelling Uncommon Joint and muscle stiffness  Rare Muscular weakness, arthritis, rhabdomyolysis/myopathy  Not loo m Avascular necrosis/hip necrosis*, growth retardation in children*  Renal and urinary disorders  Uncommon Renal pain, haematuria, renal failure acute, urinary frequency increased  Not known Renal failure chronic  Reproductive system and breast disorders  Uncommon Gynaecomastia, erectile dysfunction, menorrhagia, menstruation irregular, sexual dysfunction, nipple pain, breast enlargement, scrotal oedema  Rare Haemorrhagic corpus luteum/haemorrhagic ovarian cyst  General disorders and administration site conditions  Very common Fluid retention and oedema, fatigue  Common Weakness, pyrexia, anasarca, chills, rigors  Uncommon Chest pain, malaise		
Palmoplantar erythrodysesthesia syndrome*, lichenoid keratosis*, lichen planus*, toxic epidermal necrolysis*, drug rash with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS)*, pseudoporphyria*  Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders  Very common Muscle spasm and cramps, musculoskeletal pain including myalgia9, arthralgia, bone pain10  Common Joint swelling  Uncommon Joint and muscle stiffness  Rare Muscular weakness, arthritis, rhabdomyolysis/myopathy  Not known Avascular necrosis/hip necrosis*, growth retardation in children*  Renal and urinary disorders  Uncommon Renal pain, haematuria, renal failure acute, urinary frequency increased  Not known Renal failure chronic  Reproductive system and breast disorders  Uncommon Gynaecomastia, erectile dysfunction, menorrhagia, menstruation irregular, sexual dysfunction, nipple pain, breast enlargement, scrotal oedema  Rare Haemorrhagic corpus luteum/haemorrhagic ovarian cyst  General disorders and administration site conditions  Very common Fluid retention and oedema, fatigue  Common Weakness, pyrexia, anasarca, chills, rigors  Uncommon Chest pain, malaise		
planus*, toxic epidermal necrolysis*, drug rash with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS)*, pseudoporphyria*  Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders  Very common  Muscle spasm and cramps, musculoskeletal pain including myalgia <sup>9</sup> , arthralgia, bone pain <sup>10</sup> Common  Joint swelling  Uncommon  Joint and muscle stiffness  Rare  Muscular weakness, arthritis, rhabdomyolysis/myopathy  Not known  Avascular necrosis/hip necrosis*, growth retardation in children*  Renal and urinary disorders  Uncommon  Renal pain, haematuria, renal failure acute, urinary frequency increased  Not known  Renal failure chronic  Reproductive system and breast disorders  Uncommon  Gynaecomastia, erectile dysfunction, menorrhagia, menstruation irregular, sexual dysfunction, nipple pain, breast enlargement, scrotal oedema  Rare  Haemorrhagic corpus luteum/haemorrhagic ovarian cyst  General disorders and administration site conditions  Very common  Fluid retention and oedema, fatigue  Common  Weakness, pyrexia, anasarca, chills, rigors  Uncommon  Chest pain, malaise	Not be over	
Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders  Very common	noi known	
Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders         Very common       Muscle spasm and cramps, musculoskeletal pain including myalgia9, arthralgia, bone pain10         Common       Joint swelling         Uncommon       Joint and muscle stiffness         Rare       Muscular weakness, arthritis, rhabdomyolysis/myopathy         Not known       Avascular necrosis/hip necrosis*, growth retardation in children*         Renal and urinary disorders       Uncommon         Renal pain, haematuria, renal failure acute, urinary frequency increased         Not known       Renal failure chronic         Reproductive system and breast disorders         Uncommon       Gynaecomastia, erectile dysfunction, menorrhagia, menstruation irregular, sexual dysfunction, nipple pain, breast enlargement, scrotal oedema         Rare       Haemorrhagic corpus luteum/haemorrhagic ovarian cyst         General disorders and administration site conditions         Very common       Fluid retention and oedema, fatigue         Common       Weakness, pyrexia, anasarca, chills, rigors         Uncommon       Chest pain, malaise		
Muscle spasm and cramps, musculoskeletal pain including myalgia <sup>9</sup> , arthralgia, bone pain 10  Common Joint swelling  Uncommon Joint and muscle stiffness  Rare Muscular weakness, arthritis, rhabdomyolysis/myopathy  Not known Avascular necrosis/hip necrosis*, growth retardation in children*  Renal and urinary disorders  Uncommon Renal pain, haematuria, renal failure acute, urinary frequency increased  Not known Renal failure chronic  Reproductive system and breast disorders  Uncommon Gynaecomastia, erectile dysfunction, menorrhagia, menstruation irregular, sexual dysfunction, nipple pain, breast enlargement, scrotal oedema  Rare Haemorrhagic corpus luteum/haemorrhagic ovarian cyst  General disorders and administration site conditions  Very common Fluid retention and oedema, fatigue  Common Weakness, pyrexia, anasarca, chills, rigors  Uncommon Chest pain, malaise	Museuleskeletel and a	
arthralgia, bone pain <sup>10</sup> Common Joint swelling  Uncommon Joint and muscle stiffness  Rare Muscular weakness, arthritis, rhabdomyolysis/myopathy  Not known Avascular necrosis/hip necrosis*, growth retardation in children*  Kenal and urinary disorders  Uncommon Renal pain, haematuria, renal failure acute, urinary frequency increased  Not known Renal failure chronic  Reproductive system and breast disorders  Uncommon Gynaecomastia, erectile dysfunction, menorrhagia, menstruation irregular, sexual dysfunction, nipple pain, breast enlargement, scrotal oedema  Rare Haemorrhagic corpus luteum/haemorrhagic ovarian cyst  General disorders and administration site conditions  Very common Fluid retention and oedema, fatigue  Common Weakness, pyrexia, anasarca, chills, rigors  Uncommon Chest pain, malaise		
CommonJoint swellingUncommonJoint and muscle stiffnessRareMuscular weakness, arthritis, rhabdomyolysis/myopathyNot knownAvascular necrosis/hip necrosis*, growth retardation in children*Renal and urinary disordersUncommonRenal pain, haematuria, renal failure acute, urinary frequency increasedNot knownRenal failure chronicReproductive system and breast disordersOynaecomastia, erectile dysfunction, menorrhagia, menstruation irregular, sexual dysfunction, nipple pain, breast enlargement, scrotal oedemaRareHaemorrhagic corpus luteum/haemorrhagic ovarian cystGeneral disorders and administration site conditionsVery commonFluid retention and oedema, fatigueCommonWeakness, pyrexia, anasarca, chills, rigorsUncommonChest pain, malaise	very common	
UncommonJoint and muscle stiffnessRareMuscular weakness, arthritis, rhabdomyolysis/myopathyNot viowiAvascular necrosis/hip necrosis*, growth retardation in children*Renal and urinary disordersIncommonRenal pain, haematuria, renal failure acute, urinary frequency increasedNot knownRenal failure chronicReproductive system and breast disordersIncommonGynaecomastia, erectile dysfunction, menorrhagia, menstruation irregular, sexual dysfunction, nipple pain, breast enlargement, scrotal oedemaRareHaemorrhagic corpus luteum/haemorrhagic ovarian cystGeneral disorders and administration site conditionsVery commonFluid retention and oedema, fatigueCommonWeakness, pyrexia, anasarca, chills, rigorsUncommonChest pain, malaise	Common	
RareMuscular weakness, arthritis, rhabdomyolysis/myopathyNot knownAvascular necrosis/hip necrosis*, growth retardation in children*Renal and urinary disordersUncommonRenal pain, haematuria, renal failure acute, urinary frequency increasedNot knownRenal failure chronicReproductive system and breast disordersUncommonGynaecomastia, erectile dysfunction, menorrhagia, menstruation irregular, sexual dysfunction, nipple pain, breast enlargement, scrotal oedemaRareHaemorrhagic corpus luteum/haemorrhagic ovarian cystGeneral disorders and administration site conditionsVery commonFluid retention and oedema, fatigueCommonWeakness, pyrexia, anasarca, chills, rigorsUncommonChest pain, malaise		
Not knownAvascular necrosis/hip necrosis*, growth retardation in children*Renal and urinary disordersUncommonRenal pain, haematuria, renal failure acute, urinary frequency increasedNot knownRenal failure chronicReproductive system and breast disordersGynaecomastia, erectile dysfunction, menorrhagia, menstruation irregular, sexual dysfunction, nipple pain, breast enlargement, scrotal oedemaRareHaemorrhagic corpus luteum/haemorrhagic ovarian cystGeneral disorders and administration site conditionsVery commonFluid retention and oedema, fatigueCommonWeakness, pyrexia, anasarca, chills, rigorsUncommonChest pain, malaise		
Renal and urinary disordersUncommonRenal pain, haematuria, renal failure acute, urinary frequency increasedNot knownRenal failure chronicReproductive system and breast disordersUncommonGynaecomastia, erectile dysfunction, menorrhagia, menstruation irregular, sexual dysfunction, nipple pain, breast enlargement, scrotal oedemaRareHaemorrhagic corpus luteum/haemorrhagic ovarian cystGeneral disorders and administration site conditionsVery commonFluid retention and oedema, fatigueCommonWeakness, pyrexia, anasarca, chills, rigorsUncommonChest pain, malaise		
UncommonRenal pain, haematuria, renal failure acute, urinary frequency increasedNot knownRenal failure chronicReproductive system and breast disordersUncommonGynaecomastia, erectile dysfunction, menorrhagia, menstruation irregular, sexual dysfunction, nipple pain, breast enlargement, scrotal oedemaRareHaemorrhagic corpus luteum/haemorrhagic ovarian cystGeneral disorders and administration site conditionsVery commonFluid retention and oedema, fatigueCommonWeakness, pyrexia, anasarca, chills, rigorsUncommonChest pain, malaise		1
Not known       Renal failure chronic         Reproductive system and breast disorders         Uncommon       Gynaecomastia, erectile dysfunction, menorrhagia, menstruation irregular, sexual dysfunction, nipple pain, breast enlargement, scrotal oedema         Rare       Haemorrhagic corpus luteum/haemorrhagic ovarian cyst         General disorders and administration site conditions         Very common       Fluid retention and oedema, fatigue         Common       Weakness, pyrexia, anasarca, chills, rigors         Uncommon       Chest pain, malaise		
Reproductive system and breast disordersUncommonGynaecomastia, erectile dysfunction, menorrhagia, menstruation irregular, sexual dysfunction, nipple pain, breast enlargement, scrotal oedemaRareHaemorrhagic corpus luteum/haemorrhagic ovarian cystGeneral disorders and administration site conditionsVery commonFluid retention and oedema, fatigueCommonWeakness, pyrexia, anasarca, chills, rigorsUncommonChest pain, malaise		
UncommonGynaecomastia, erectile dysfunction, menorrhagia, menstruation irregular, sexual dysfunction, nipple pain, breast enlargement, scrotal oedemaRareHaemorrhagic corpus luteum/haemorrhagic ovarian cystGeneral disorders and administration site conditionsVery commonFluid retention and oedema, fatigueCommonWeakness, pyrexia, anasarca, chills, rigorsUncommonChest pain, malaise		
sexual dysfunction, nipple pain, breast enlargement, scrotal oedema  Rare Haemorrhagic corpus luteum/haemorrhagic ovarian cyst  General disorders and administration site conditions  Very common Fluid retention and oedema, fatigue  Common Weakness, pyrexia, anasarca, chills, rigors  Uncommon Chest pain, malaise		
RareHaemorrhagic corpus luteum/haemorrhagic ovarian cystGeneral disorders and administration site conditionsVery commonFluid retention and oedema, fatigueCommonWeakness, pyrexia, anasarca, chills, rigorsUncommonChest pain, malaise		
General disorders and administration site conditionsVery commonFluid retention and oedema, fatigueCommonWeakness, pyrexia, anasarca, chills, rigorsUncommonChest pain, malaise	Rare	
Very commonFluid retention and oedema, fatigueCommonWeakness, pyrexia, anasarca, chills, rigorsUncommonChest pain, malaise		
CommonWeakness, pyrexia, anasarca, chills, rigorsUncommonChest pain, malaise		
Uncommon Chest pain, malaise	•	
	Investigations	

Very common	Weight increased
Common	Weight decreased
Uncommon	Blood creatinine increased, blood creatine phosphokinase increased, blood
	lactate dehydrogenase increased, blood alkaline phosphatase increased
Rare	Blood amylase increased

- \* These types of reactions have been reported mainly from post-marketing experience with imatinib. This includes spontaneous case reports as well as serious adverse events from ongoing studies, the expanded access programmes, clinical pharmacology studies and exploratory studies in unapproved indications. Because these reactions are reported from a population of uncertain size, it is not always possible to reliably estimate their frequency or establish a causal relationship to imatinib exposure.
- Pneumonia was reported most commonly in patients with transformed CML and in patients with GIST.
- 2 Headache was the most common in GIST patients.
- On a patient-year basis, cardiac events including congestive heart failure were more commonly observed in patients with transformed CML than in patients with chronic CML.
- Flushing was most common in GIST patients and bleeding (haematoma, haemorrhage) was most common in patients with GIST and with transformed CML (CML-AP and CML-BC).
- 5 Pleural effusion was reported more commonly in patients with GIST and in patients with transformed CML (CML-AP and CML-BC) than in patients with chronic CML.
- 6+7 Abdominal pain and gastrointestinal haemorrhage were most commonly observed in GIST patients.
- 8 Some fatal cases of hepatic failure and of hepatic necrosis have been reported.
- 9 Musculoskeletal pain during treatment with imatinib or after discontinuation has been observed in post-marketing.
- Musculoskeletal pain and related events were more commonly observed in patients with CML than in GIST patients.
- Fatal cases have been reported in patients with advanced disease, severe infections, severe neutropenia and other serious concomitant conditions.

#### Laboratory test abnormalities

#### Haematology

In CML, cytopenias, particularly neutropenia and thrombocytopenia, have been a consistent finding in all studies, with the suggestion of a higher frequency at high doses  $\geq 750$  mg (phase I study). However, the occurrence of cytopenias was also clearly dependent on the stage of the disease, the frequency of grade 3 or 4 neutropenias (ANC <  $1.0 \times 10^9$ /L) and thrombocytopenias (platelet count <  $50 \times 10^9$ /L) being between 4 and 6 times higher in blast crisis and accelerated phase (59-64% and 44-63% for neutropenia and thrombocytopenia, respectively) as compared to newly diagnosed patients in chronic phase CML (16.7% neutropenia and 8.9% thrombocytopenia). In newly diagnosed chronic phase CML grade 4 neutropenia (ANC <  $0.5 \times 10^9$ /L) and thrombocytopenia (platelet count <  $10 \times 10^9$ /L) were observed in 3.6% and < 1% of patients, respectively. The median duration of the neutropenic and thrombocytopenic episodes usually ranged from 2 to 3 weeks, and from 3 to 4 weeks, respectively. These events can usually be managed with either a reduction of the dose or an interruption of treatment with imatinib, but can in rare cases lead to permanent discontinuation of treatment. In paediatric CML patients the most frequent toxicities observed were grade 3 or 4 cytopenias involving neutropenia, thrombocytopenia and anaemia. These generally occur within the first several months of therapy.

In the study in patients with unresectable and/or metastatic GIST, grade 3 and 4 anaemia was reported in 5.4% and 0.7% of patients, respectively, and may have been related to gastrointestinal or intratumoural bleeding in at least some of these patients. Grade 3 and 4 neutropenia was seen in 7.5% and 2.7% of patients, respectively, and grade 3 thrombocytopenia in 0.7% of patients. No patient developed grade 4 thrombocytopenia. The decreases in white blood cell (WBC) and neutrophil counts occurred mainly during the first six weeks of therapy, with values remaining relatively stable thereafter.

#### **Biochemistry**

Severe elevation of transaminases (<5%) or bilirubin (<1%) was seen in CML patients and was usually managed with dose reduction or interruption (the median duration of these episodes was approximately one week). Treatment was discontinued permanently because of liver laboratory abnormalities in less than 1% of CML patients. In GIST patients (study B2222), 6.8% of grade 3 or 4 ALT (alanine aminotransferase) elevations and 4.8% of grade 3 or 4 AST (aspartate aminotransferase) elevations were observed. Bilirubin elevation was below 3%.

There have been cases of cytolytic and cholestatic hepatitis and hepatic failure; in some of them outcome was fatal, including one patient on high dose paracetamol.

# Description of selected adverse reactions

# Hepatitis B reactivation

Hepatitis B reactivation has been reported in association with BCR-ABL TKIs. Some cases resulted in acute hepatic failure or fulminant hepatitis leading to liver transplantation or a fatal outcome (see section 4.4).

## Reporting of suspected adverse reactions

Reporting suspected adverse reactions after authorisation of the medicinal product is important. It allows continued monitoring of the benefit/risk balance of the medicinal product. Healthcare professionals are asked to report any suspected adverse reactions via the national reporting system listed in Appendix V.

#### 4.9 Overdose

Experience with doses higher than the recommended therapeutic dose is limited. Isolated cases of imatinib overdose have been reported spontaneously and in the literature. In the event of overdose the patient should be observed and appropriate symptomatic treatment given. Generally the reported outcome in these cases was "improved" or "recovered" Events that have been reported at different dose ranges are as follows:

# Adult population

1200 to 1600 mg (duration varying between 1 to 10 days): Nausea, vomiting, diarrhoea, rash, erythema, oedema, swelling, fatigue, muscle spasms, thrombocytopenia, pancytopenia, abdominal pain, headache, decreased appetite.

1800 to 3200 mg (as high as 3200 mg daily for 6 days): Weakness, myalgia, increased creatine phosphokinase, increased bihrubin, gastrointestinal pain.

6400 mg (single dose): One case reported in the literature of one patient who experienced nausea, vomiting, abdominal pain, pyrexia, facial swelling, decreased neutrophil count, increased transaminases.

8 to 10 g (single dose): Vomiting and gastrointestinal pain have been reported.

# Paediatric population

One 3-year-old male exposed to a single dose of 400 mg experienced vomiting, diarrhoea and another 3-year-old male exposed to a single dose of 980 mg experienced decreased white blood cell count and diarrhoea.

In the event of overdose, the patient should be observed and appropriate supportive treatment given.

### 5. PHARMACOLOGICAL PROPERTIES

#### 5.1 Pharmacodynamic properties

Pharmacotherapeutic group: Antineoplastic agents, BCR-ABL tyrosine kinase inhibitors, ATC code: L01EA01

#### Mechanism of action

Imatinib is a small molecule protein-tyrosine kinase inhibitor that potently inhibits the activity of the Bcr-Abl tyrosine kinase (TK), as well as several receptor TKs: Kit, the receptor for stem cell factor (SCF) coded for by the c-Kit proto-oncogene, the discoidin domain receptors (DDR1 and DDR2), the colony stimulating factor receptor (CSF-1R) and the platelet-derived growth factor receptors alpha and beta (PDGFR-alpha and PDGFR-beta). Imatinib can also inhibit cellular events mediated by activation of these receptor kinases.

#### Pharmacodynamic effects

Imatinib is a protein-tyrosine kinase inhibitor which potently inhibits the Bcr-Abl tyrosine kinase at the *in vitro*, cellular and *in vivo* levels. The compound selectively inhibits proliferation and induces apoptosis in Bcr-Abl positive cell lines as well as fresh leukaemic cells from Philadelphia chromosome positive CML and acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL) patients.

*In vivo* the compound shows anti-tumour activity as a single agent in animal models using Bcr-Abl positive tumour cells.

Imatinib is also an inhibitor of the receptor tyrosine kinases for platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF), PDGF-R, and inhibits PDGF-mediated cellular events. Constitutive activation of the PDGF receptor or the Abl protein tyrosine kinases as a consequence of fusion to diverse partner proteins or constitutive production of PDGF have been implicated in the pathogenesis of MDS/MPD, HES/CEL and DFSP. Imatinib inhibits signalling and proliferation of cells driven by dysregulated PDGFR and Abl kinase activity.

## Clinical studies in chronic myeloid leukaemia

The effectiveness of imatinib is based on overall haematological and cytogenetic response rates and progression-free survival. There are no controlled trials demonstrating a clinical benefit, such as improvement in disease-related symptoms or increased survival.

A large, international, open-label, non-controlled phase II study was conducted in patients with Philadelphia chromosome positive (Ph+) CML in the blast crisis phase of the disease. In addition, children and adolescents have been treated in two phase I studies (in patients with CML or Ph+ acute leukaemia) and one phase II study.

In the clinical study 38% of patients were  $\geq$  60 years of age and 12% of patients were  $\geq$  70 years of age.

Myeloid blast crisis: 260 patients with myeloid blast crisis were enrolled. 95 (37%) had received prior chemotherapy for treatment of either accelerated phase or blast crisis ("pretreated patients") whereas 165 (63%) had not ("untreated patients"). The first 37 patients were started at 400 mg, the protocol was subsequently amended to allow higher dosing and the remaining 223 patients were started at 600 mg.

The primary efficacy variable was the rate of haematological response, reported as either complete haematological response, no evidence of leukaemia (i.e. clearance of blasts from the marrow and the blood, but without a full peripheral blood recovery as for complete responses), or return to chronic phase CML. In this study, 31% of patients achieved a haematological response (36% in previously untreated patients and 22% in previously treated patients) (Table 2). The rate of response was also higher in the patients treated at 600 mg (33%) as compared to the patients treated at 400 mg (16%, p=0.0220). The current estimate of the median survival of the previously untreated and treated patients was 7.7 and 4.7 months, respectively.

*Lymphoid blast crisis*: a limited number of patients were enrolled in phase I studies (n=10). The rate of haematological response was 70% with a duration of 2–3 months.

Table 2 Response in adult CML study

	Study 0102
	38-month data
	Myeloid blast crisis
	(n=260)
	% of patients (CI <sub>95%</sub> )
Haematological response <sup>1</sup>	31% (25.2–36.8)
Complete haematological response (CHR)	8%
No evidence of leukaemia (NEL)	5%
Return to chronic phase (RTC)	18%
Major cytogenetic response <sup>2</sup>	15% (11.2–20.4)
Complete	7%
(Confirmed <sup>3</sup> ) [95% CI]	(2%) [0.6–4.4]
Partial	8%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Haematological response criteria (all responses to be confirmed after  $\geq 4$  weeks):

CHR: In study 0102 [ANC  $\geq$  1.5 x 10<sup>9</sup>/L, platelets  $\geq$  100 x 10<sup>9</sup>/L, no blood blasts, BM blasts < 5% and no extramedullary disease]

NEL Same criteria as for CHR but ANC  $\geq 1 \times 10^9 / L$  and platelets  $\geq 20 \times 10^9 / L$ 

RTC < 15% blasts BM and PB, < 30% blasts+promyelocytes in BM and PB, < 20% basophils in PB, no extramedullary disease other than spleen and liver.

BM = bone marrow, PB = peripheral blood

# <sup>2</sup> Cytogenetic response criteria:

A major response combines both complete and partial responses: complete (0% Ph+ metaphases), partial (1–35%)

<sup>3</sup> Complete cytogenetic response confirmed by a second bone marrow cytogenetic evaluation performed at least one month after the initial bone marrow study.

*Paediatric patients*: A total of 26 paediatric patients of age < 18 years with either chronic phase CML (n=11) or CML in blast crisis or Ph+ acute leukaemias (n=15) were enrolled in a dose-escalation phase I trial. This was a population of heavily pretreated patients, as 46% had received prior BMT and 73% a prior multi-agent chemotherapy. Patients were treated at doses of imatinib of 260 mg/m²/day (n=5), 340 mg/m²/day (n=9), 440 mg/m²/day (n=7) and 570 mg/m²/day (n=5). Out of 9 patients with chronic phase CML and cytogenetic data available, 4 (44%) and 3 (33%) achieved a complete and partial cytogenetic response, respectively, for a rate of MCyR of 77%.

A total of 51 paediatric patients with newly diagnosed and untreated CML in chronic phase have been enrolled in an open label, multicentre, single-arm phase II trial. Patients were treated with imatinib 340 mg/m²/day, with no interruptions in the absence of dose limiting toxicity. Imatinib treatment induces a rapid response in newly diagnosed paediatric CML patients with a CHR of 78% after 8 weeks of therapy. The high rate of CHR is accompanied by the development of a complete cytogenetic response (CCyR) of 65% which is comparable to the results observed in adults. Additionally, partial cytogenetic response (PCyR) was observed in 16% for a MCyR of 81%. The majority of patients who achieved a CCyR developed the CCyR between months 3 and 10 with a median time to response based on the Kaplan-Meier estimate of 5.6 months.

The European Medicines Agency has waived the obligation to submit the results of studies with imatinib in all subsets of the paediatric population in Philadelphia chromosome (bcr-abl translocation)-positive chronic myeloid leukaemia (see section 4.2 for information on paediatric use).

#### Clinical studies in Ph+ ALL

Newly diagnosed Ph+ ALL: In a controlled study (ADE10) of imatinib versus chemotherapy induction in 55 newly diagnosed patients aged 55 years and over, imatinib used as single agent induced a significantly higher rate of complete haematological response than chemotherapy (96.3% vs. 50%;

p=0.0001). When salvage therapy with imatinib was administered in patients who did not respond or who responded poorly to chemotherapy, it resulted in 9 patients (81.8%) out of 11 achieving a complete haematological response. This clinical effect was associated with a higher reduction in bcrabl transcripts in the imatinib-treated patients than in the chemotherapy arm after 2 weeks of therapy (p=0.02). All patients received imatinib and consolidation chemotherapy (see Table 3) after induction and the levels of bcr-abl transcripts were identical in the two arms at 8 weeks. As expected on the basis of the study design, no difference was observed in remission duration, disease-free survival or overall survival, although patients with complete molecular response and remaining in minimal residual disease had a better outcome in terms of both remission duration (p=0.01) and disease-free survival (p=0.02).

The results observed in a population of 211 newly diagnosed Ph+ ALL patients in four uncontrolled clinical studies (AAU02, ADE04, AJP01 and AUS01) are consistent with the results described above. Imatinib in combination with chemotherapy induction (see Table 3) resulted in a complete haematological response rate of 93% (147 out of 158 evaluable patients) and in a major cytogenetic response rate of 90% (19 out of 21 evaluable patients). The complete molecular response rate was 48% (49 out of 102 evaluable patients). Disease-free survival (DFS) and overall survival (OS) constantly exceeded 1 year and were superior to historical control (DFS p<0.001; OS p<0.0001) in two studies (AJP01 and AUS01).

Table 3 Chemotherapy regimen used in combination with imatinib

Study ADE10	.01
Prephase	DEX 10 mg/m <sup>2</sup> oral, days 1-5; CP 200 mg/m <sup>2</sup> i.v., days 3, 4, 5; MTX 12 mg intrathecal, day 1
Remission induction	DEX 10 mg/m <sup>2</sup> oral, days 6-7, 13-16; VCR 1 mg i.v., days 7, 14; IDA 8 mg/m <sup>2</sup> i.v. (0.5 h), days 7, 8, 14, 15; CP 500 mg/m <sup>2</sup> i.v.(1 h) day 1; Ara-C 60 mg/m <sup>2</sup> i.v., days 22-25, 29-32
Consolidation therapy I, III, V	MTX 500 mg/m <sup>2</sup> i.v. (24 h), days 1, 15; 6-MP 25 mg/m <sup>2</sup> oral, days 1-20
Consolidation therapy II, IV	Ara-C 75 mg/m <sup>2</sup> i.v. (1 h), days 1-5; VM26 60 mg/m <sup>2</sup> i.v. (1 h), days 1-5
Study AAU02	3(0
Induction therapy (de novo Ph+ ALL)	Daunorubicin 30 mg/m² i.v., days 1-3, 15-16; VCR 2 mg total dose i.v., days 1, 8, 15, 22; CP 750 mg/m² i.v., days 1, 8; prednisone 60 mg/m² oral, days 1-7, 15-21; IDA 9 mg/m² oral, days 1-28; MTX 15 mg intrathecal, days 1, 8, 15, 22; Ara-C 40 mg intrathecal, days 1, 8, 15, 22; methylprednisolone 40 mg intrathecal, days 1, 8, 15, 22
Consolidation (de novo Ph+ ALL)	Ara-C 1,000 mg/m²/12 h i.v.(3 h), days 1-4; mitoxantrone 10 mg/m² i.v. days 3-5; MTX 15 mg intrathecal, day 1; methylprednisolone 40 mg intrathecal, day 1
Study ADE04	
Prephase	DEX 10 mg/m² oral, days 1-5; CP 200 mg/m² i.v., days 3-5; MTX 15 mg intrathecal, day 1
Induction therapy I	DEX 10 mg/m² oral, days 1-5; VCR 2 mg i.v., days 6, 13, 20; daunorubicin 45 mg/m² i.v., days 6-7, 13-14
Induction therapy II	CP 1 g/m <sup>2</sup> i.v. (1 h), days 26, 46; Ara-C 75 mg/m <sup>2</sup> i.v. (1 h), days 28-31, 35-38, 42-45; 6-MP 60 mg/m <sup>2</sup> oral, days 26-46

Consolidation therapy	DEX 10 mg/m² oral, days 1-5; vindesine 3 mg/m² i.v., day 1; MTX 1.5 g/m² i.v. (24 h), day 1; etoposide 250 mg/m² i.v. (1 h) days 4-5; Ara- C 2x 2 g/m² i.v. (3 h, q 12 h), day 5
Study AJP01	
Induction therapy	CP 1.2 g/m² i.v. (3 h), day 1; daunorubicin 60 mg/m² i.v. (1 h), days 1-3; vincristine 1.3 mg/m² i.v., days 1, 8, 15, 21; prednisolone 60 mg/m²/day oral
Consolidation therapy	Alternating chemotherapy course: high dose chemotherapy with MTX 1 g/m <sup>2</sup> i.v. (24 h), day 1, and Ara-C 2 g/m <sup>2</sup> i.v. (q 12 h), days 2-3, for 4 cycles
Maintenance	VCR 1.3 g/m <sup>2</sup> i.v., day 1; prednisolone 60 mg/m <sup>2</sup> oral, days 1-5
Study AUS01	. 60
Induction- consolidation therapy	Hyper-CVAD regimen: CP 300 mg/m² i.v. (3 h, q 12 h), days 1-3, vincristine 2 mg i.v., days 4, 11; doxorubicine 50 mg/m² i.v. (24 h), day 4; DEX 40 mg/day on days 1-4 and 11-14, alternated with MTX 1 g/m² i.v. (24 h), day 1, Ara-C 1 g/m² i.v. (2 h, q 12 h), days 2-3 (total of 8 courses)
Maintenance	VCR 2 mg i.v. monthly for 13 months; prednisolone 200 mg oral, 5 days per month for 13 months
All treatment regimens include administration of steroids for CNS prophylaxis.	
Ara-C: cytosine arabinoside; CP: cyclophosphamide; DEX: dexamethasone; MTX: methotrexate; 6-MP: 6-mercaptopurine; VM26: Teniposide; VCR: vincristine; IDA: idarubicine; i.v.: intravenous	

Paediatric patients: In study I2301, a total of 93 paediatric, adolescent and young adult patients (from 1 to 22 years old) with Ph+ ALL were enrolled in an open-label, multicentre, sequential cohort, non-randomised phase III trial, and were treated with imatinib (340 mg/m²/day) in combination with intensive chemotherapy after induction therapy. Imatinib was administered intermittently in cohorts 1-5, with increasing duration and earlier start of imatinib from cohort to cohort; cohort 1 receiving the lowest intensitiy and cohort 5 receiving the highest intensity of imatinib (longest duration in days with continuous daily imatinib dosing during the first chemotherapy treatment courses). Continuous daily exposure to imatinib early in the course of treatment in combination with chemotherapy in cohort 5-patients (n=50) improved the 4-year event-free survival (EFS) compared to historical controls (n=120), who received standard chemotherapy without imatinib (69.6% vs. 31.6%, respectively). The estimated 4-year OS in cohort 5-patients was 83.6% compared to 44.8% in the historical controls. 20 out of the 50 (40%) patients in cohort 5 received haematopoietic stem cell transplant.

Table 4 Chemotherapy regimen used in combination with imatinib in study I2301

Consolidation block 1	VP-16 (100 mg/m <sup>2</sup> /day, IV): days 1-5
(3 weeks)	Ifosfamide (1.8 g/m²/day, IV): days 1-5
	MESNA (360 mg/m <sup>2</sup> /dose q3h, x 8 doses/day, IV): days 1-5
	G-CSF (5 μg/kg, SC): days 6-15 or until ANC > 1500 post nadir
	IT Methotrexate (age-adjusted): day 1 ONLY
	Triple IT therapy (age-adjusted): day 8, 15
Consolidation block 2	Methotrexate (5 g/m <sup>2</sup> over 24 hours, IV): day 1
(3 weeks)	Leucovorin (75 mg/m <sup>2</sup> at hour 36, IV; 15 mg/m <sup>2</sup> IV or PO q6h x
	6 doses)iii: Days 2 and 3
	Triple IT therapy (age-adjusted): day 1
	ARA-C (3 g/m²/dose q 12 h x 4, IV): days 2 and 3
	G-CSF (5 μg/kg, SC): days 4-13 or until ANC > 1500 post nadir

Reinduction block 1	VCR (1.5 mg/m <sup>2</sup> /day, IV): days 1, 8, and 15
(3 weeks)	DAUN (45 mg/m²/day bolus, IV): days 1 and 2
(3 weeks)	CPM (250 mg/m²/dose q12h x 4 doses, IV): days 3 and 4
	PEG-ASP (2500 IUnits/m <sup>2</sup> , IM): day 4
	G-CSF (5 $\mu$ g/kg, SC): days 5-14 or until ANC > 1500 post nadir
	Triple IT therapy (age-adjusted): days 1 and 15
	DEX (6 mg/m <sup>2</sup> /day, PO): days 1-7 and 15-21
Intensification block 1	Methotrexate (5 g/m <sup>2</sup> over 24 hours, IV): days 1 and 15
(9 weeks)	Leucovorin (75 mg/m² at hour 36, IV; 15 mg/m² IV or PO q6h x
(5 Weeks)	6 doses)iii: Days 2, 3, 16, and 17
	Triple IT therapy (age-adjusted): days 1 and 22
	VP-16 (100 mg/m <sup>2</sup> /day, IV): days 22-26
	CPM (300 mg/m²/day, IV): days 22-26
	MESNA (150 mg/m <sup>2</sup> /day, IV): days 22-26
	G-CSF (5 µg/kg, SC): days 27-36 or until ANC > 1500 post nadir
	ARA-C (3 g/m <sup>2</sup> , q12h, IV): days 43, 44
	L-ASP (6000 IUnits/m <sup>2</sup> , IM): day 44
Reinduction block 2	VCR (1.5 mg/m <sup>2</sup> /day, IV): days 1, 8 and 15
(3 weeks)	DAUN (45 mg/m²/day bolus, IV): days 1 and 2
	CPM (250 mg/m²/dose q12h x 4 doses, iv): Days 3 and 4
	PEG-ASP (2500 IUnits/m <sup>2</sup> , IM): day 4
	G-CSF (5 μg/kg, SC): days 5-14 or until ANC > 1500 post nadir
	Triple IT therapy (age-adjusted): days 1 and 15
	DEX (6 mg/m <sup>2</sup> /day, PO): days 1-7 and 15-21
Intensification block 2	Methotrexate (5 g/m <sup>2</sup> over 24 hours, IV) days 1 and 15
(9 weeks)	Leucovorin (75 mg/m <sup>2</sup> at hour 36, IV; 15 mg/m <sup>2</sup> IV or PO q6h x
	6 doses)iii: days 2, 3, 16, and 17
	Triple IT therapy (age-adjusted): days 1 and 22
	VP-16 (100 mg/m <sup>2</sup> /day, IV): days 22-26
	CPM (300 mg/m²/day, IV): days 22-26
	MESNA (150 mg/m²/day, IV): days 22-26
	G-CSF (5 $\mu$ g/kg, SC): days 27-36 or until ANC > 1500 post nadir
	ARA-C (3 g/m <sup>2</sup> , q12h, IV): days 43, 44
	L-ASP (600) IUnits/m <sup>2</sup> , IM): day 44
Maintenance	MTX (5 g/m <sup>2</sup> over 24 hours, IV): day 1
(8-week cycles)	Leucoyorin (75 mg/m <sup>2</sup> at hour 36, IV; 15 mg/m <sup>2</sup> IV or PO q6h x 6
Cycles 1–4	doses)iii: days 2 and 3
0	Triple IT therapy (age-adjusted): days 1, 29
	VCR (1.5 mg/m², IV): days 1, 29
Medicine	DEX (6 mg/m²/day PO): days 1-5; 29-33 6-MP (75 mg/m²/day, PO): days 8-28
110	Methotrexate (20 mg/m²/week, PO): days 8, 15, 22
-0,	VP-16 (100 mg/m², IV): days 29-33
10	CPM (300 mg/m², IV): days 29-33
	MESNA IV days 29-33
	G-CSF (5 μg/kg, SC): days 34-43
Maintenance	Cranial irradiation (Block 5 only)
(8-week cycles)	12 Gy in 8 fractions for all patients that are CNS1 and CNS2 at diagnosis
Cycle 5	18 Gy in 10 fractions for patients that are CNS3 at diagnosis
	VCR (1.5 mg/m²/day, IV): days 1, 29
	DEX (6 mg/m²/day, PO): days 1-5; 29-33
	6-MP (75 mg/m²/day, PO): days 11-56 (Withhold 6-MP during the
	6-10 days of cranial irradiation beginning on day 1 of Cycle 5. Start 6-
	MP the 1st day after cranial irradiation completion.)
	Methotrexate (20 mg/m²/week, PO): days 8, 15, 22, 29, 36, 43, 50

Maintenance	VCR (1.5 mg/m²/day, IV): days 1, 29
(8-week cycles)	DEX (6 mg/m <sup>2</sup> /day, PO): days 1-5; 29-33
Cycles 6-12	6-MP (75 mg/m <sup>2</sup> /day, PO): days 1-56
	Methotrexate (20 mg/m²/week, PO): days 1, 8, 15, 22, 29, 36, 43, 50

G-CSF = granulocyte colony stimulating factor, VP-16 = etoposide, MTX = methotrexate, IV = intravenous, SC = subcutaneous, IT = intrathecal, PO = oral, IM = intramuscular, ARA-C = cytarabine, CPM = cyclophosphamide, VCR = vincristine, DEX = dexamethasone, DAUN = daunorubicin, 6-MP = 6-mercaptopurine, E.Coli L-ASP = L-asparaginase, PEG-ASP = PEG asparaginase, MESNA= 2-mercaptoethane sulfonate sodium, iii= or until MTX level is < 0.1  $\mu$ M, q6h = every 6 hours, Gy= Gray

Study AIT07 was a multicentre, open-label, randomised, phase II/III study that included 128 patients (1 to < 18 years) treated with imatinib in combination with chemotherapy. Safety data from this study seem to be in line with the safety profile of imatinib in Ph+ ALL patients.

Relapsed/refractory Ph+ ALL: When imatinib was used as single agent in patients with relapsed/refractory Ph+ ALL, it resulted, in the 53 out of 411 patients evaluable for response, in a haematological response rate of 30% (9% complete) and a major cytogenetic response rate of 23%. (Of note, out of the 411 patients, 353 were treated in an expanded access program without primary response data collected.) The median time to progression in the overall population of 411 patients with relapsed/refractory Ph+ ALL ranged from 2.6 to 3.1 months, and median overall survival in the 401 evaluable patients ranged from 4.9 to 9 months. The data was similar when re-analysed to include only those patients age 55 or older.

#### Clinical studies in MDS/MPD

Experience with imatinib in this indication is very limited and is based on haematological and cytogenetic response rates. There are no controlled trials demonstrating a clinical benefit or increased survival. One open label, multicentre, phase II clinical trial (study B2225) was conducted testing imatinib in diverse populations of patients suffering from life-threatening diseases associated with Abl, Kit or PDGFR protein tyrosine kinases. This study included 7 patients with MDS/MPD who were treated with imatinib 400 mg daily. Three patients presented a complete haematological response (CHR) and one patient experienced a partial haematological response (PHR). At the time of the original analysis, three of the four patients with detected PDGFR gene rearrangements developed haematological response (2 CHR and 1 PHR). The age of these patients ranged from 20 to 72 years.

An observational registry (study L2401) was conducted to collect long-term safety and efficacy data in patients suffering from myeloproliferative neoplasms with PDGFR-  $\beta$  rearrangement and who were treated with imatinib. The 23 patients enrolled in this registry received imatinib at a median daily dose of 264 mg (range: 100 to 400 mg) for a median duration of 7.2 years (range 0.1 to 12.7 years). Due to the observational nature of this registry, haematologic, cytogenetic and molecular assessment data were available for 22, 9 and 17 of the 23 enrolled patients, respectively. When assuming conservatively that patients with missing data were non-responders, CHR was observed in 20/23 (87%) patients, CCyR in 9/23 (39.1%) patients, and MR in 11/23 (47.8%) patients, respectively. When the response rate is calculated from patients with at least one valid assessment, the response rate for CHR, CCyR and MR was 20/22 (90.9%), 9/9 (100%) and 11/17 (64.7%), respectively.

In addition a further 24 patients with MDS/MPD were reported in 13 publications. 21 patients were treated with imatinib 400 mg daily, while the other 3 patients received lower doses. In eleven patients PDGFR gene rearrangements was detected, 9 of them achieved a CHR and 1 PHR. The age of these patients ranged from 2 to 79 years. In a recent publication updated information from 6 of these 11 patients revealed that all these patients remained in cytogenetic remission (range 32-38 months). The same publication reported long term follow-up data from 12 MDS/MPD patients with PDGFR gene rearrangements (5 patients from study B2225). These patients received imatinib for a median of 47 months (range 24 days – 60 months). In 6 of these patients follow-up now exceeds 4 years. Eleven patients achieved rapid CHR; ten had complete resolution of cytogenetic abnormalities and a decrease or disappearance of fusion transcripts as measured by RT-PCR. Haematological and cytogenetic responses have been sustained for a median of 49 months (range 19-60) and 47 months (range 16-59),

respectively. The overall survival is 65 months since diagnosis (range 25-234). Imatinib administration to patients without the genetic translocation generally results in no improvement.

There are no controlled trials in paediatric patients with MDS/MPD. Five (5) patients with MDS/MPD associated with PDGFR gene re-arrangements were reported in 4 publications. The age of these patients ranged from 3 months to 4 years and imatinib was given at dose 50 mg daily or doses ranging from 92.5 to 340 mg/m² daily. All patients achieved complete haematological response, cytogenetic response and/or clinical response.

### Clinical studies in HES/CEL

One open-label, multicentre, phase II clinical trial (study B2225) was conducted testing imatinib in diverse populations of patients suffering from life-threatening diseases associated with Abl, Kit or PDGFR protein tyrosine kinases. In this study, 14 patients with HES/CEL were treated with 100 mg to 1,000 mg of imatinib daily. A further 162 patients with HES/CEL, reported in 35 published case reports and case series received imatinib at doses from 75 mg to 800 mg daily. Cytogenetic abnormalities were evaluated in 117 of the total population of 176 patients. In 61 of these 117 patients FIP1L1-PDGFR $\alpha$  fusion kinase was identified. An additional four HES patients were found to be FIP1L1-PDGFR $\alpha$ -positive in other 3 published reports. All 65 FIP1L1-PDGFR $\alpha$  fusion kinase positive patients achieved a CHR sustained for months (range from 1+ to 44+ months censored at the time of the reporting). As reported in a recent publication 21 of these 65 patients also achieved complete molecular remission with a median follow-up of 28 months (range 13-67 months). The age of these patients ranged from 25 to 72 years. Additionally, improvements in symptomatology and other organ dysfunction abnormalities were reported by the investigators in the case reports. Improvements were reported in cardiac, nervous, skin/subcutaneous tissue, respiratory/thoracic/mediastinal, musculoskeletal/connective tissue/vascular, and gastrointestinal organ systems.

There are no controlled trials in paediatric patients with HES/CEL. Three (3) patients with HES and CEL associated with PDGFR gene re-arrangements were reported in 3 publications. The age of these patients ranged from 2 to 16 years and imatinib was given at dose 300 mg/m² daily or doses ranging from 200 to 400 mg daily. All patients achieved complete haematological response, complete cytogenetic response and/or complete molecular response.

#### Clinical studies in DFSP

One phase II, open label, multicentre clinical trial (study B2225) was conducted including 12 patients with DFSP treated with imatinib 800 mg daily. The age of the DFSP patients ranged from 23 to 75 years; DFSP was metastatic, locally recurrent following initial resective surgery and not considered amenable to further resective surgery at the time of study entry. The primary evidence of efficacy was based on objective response rates. Out of the 12 patients enrolled, 9 responded, one completely and 8 partially. Three of the partial responders were subsequently rendered disease free by surgery. The median duration of therapy in study B2225 was 6.2 months, with a maximum duration of 24.3 months. A further 6 DFSP patients treated with imatinib were reported in 5 published case reports, their ages ranging from 18 months to 49 years. The adult patients reported in the published literature were treated with either 400 mg (4 cases) or 800 mg (1 case) imatinib daily. 5 patients responded, 3 completely and 2 partially. The median duration of therapy in the published literature ranged between 4 weeks and more than 20 months. The translocation t(17:22)[(q22:q13)], or its gene product, was present in nearly all responders to imatinib treatment.

There are no controlled trials in paediatric patients with DFSP. Five (5) patients with DFSP and PDGFR gene re-arrangements were reported in 3 publications. The age of these patients ranged from newborn to 14 years and imatinib was given at dose 50 mg daily or doses ranging from 400 to 520 mg/m² daily. All patients achieved partial and/or complete response.

### 5.2 Pharmacokinetic properties

Pharmacokinetics of imatinib

The pharmacokinetics of imatinib have been evaluated over a dosage range of 25 to 1,000 mg. Plasma pharmacokinetic profiles were analysed on day 1 and on either day 7 or day 28, by which time plasma concentrations had reached steady state.

## **Absorption**

Mean absolute bioavailability for imatinib is 98%. There was high between-patient variability in plasma imatinib AUC levels after an oral dose. When given with a high-fat meal, the rate of absorption of imatinib was minimally reduced (11% decrease in  $C_{max}$  and prolongation of  $t_{max}$  by 1.5 h), with a small reduction in AUC (7.4%) compared to fasting conditions. The effect of prior gastrointestinal surgery on drug absorption has not been investigated.

## Distribution

At clinically relevant concentrations of imatinib, binding to plasma proteins was approximately 95% on the basis of *in vitro* experiments, mostly to albumin and alpha-acid-glycoprotein, with little binding to lipoprotein.

#### **Biotransformation**

The main circulating metabolite in humans is the N-demethylated piperazine derivative, which shows similar *in vitro* potency to the parent. The plasma AUC for this metabolite was found to be only 16% of the AUC for imatinib. The plasma protein binding of the N-demethylated metabolite is similar to that of the parent compound.

Imatinib and the N-demethyl metabolite together accounted for about 65% of the circulating radioactivity (AUC $_{(0.48h)}$ ). The remaining circulating radioactivity consisted of a number of minor metabolites.

The *in vitro* results showed that CYP3A4 was the major human P450 enzyme catalysing the biotransformation of imatinib. Of a panel of potential comedications (acetaminophen, aciclovir, allopurinol, amphotericin, cytarabine, erythromycin, fluconazole, hydroxyurea, norfloxacin, penicillin V) only erythromycin (IC $_{50}$  50  $\mu$ M) and fluconazole (IC $_{50}$  118  $\mu$ M) showed inhibition of imatinib metabolism which could have clinical relevance.

Imatinib was shown *in vitro* to be a competitive inhibitor of marker substrates for CYP2C9, CYP2D6 and CYP3A4/5.  $K_i$  values in human liver microsomes were 27, 7.5 and 7.9  $\mu$ mol/L, respectively. Maximal plasma concentrations of imatinib in patients are 2–4  $\mu$ mol/L, consequently an inhibition of CYP2D6 and/or CYP3A4/5-mediated metabolism of co-administered drugs is possible. Imatinib did not interfere with the biotransformation of 5-fluorouracil, but it inhibited paclitaxel metabolism as a result of competitive inhibition of CYP2C8 ( $K_i$  - 34.7  $\mu$ M). This  $K_i$  value is far higher than the expected plasma levels of imatinib in patients, consequently no interaction is expected upon co-administration of either 5-fluorouracil or paclitaxel and imatinib.

#### Elimination

Based on the recovery of compound(s) after an oral <sup>14</sup>C-labelled dose of imatinib, approximately 81% of the dose was recovered within 7 days in faeces (68% of dose) and urine (13% of dose). Unchanged imatinib accounted for 25% of the dose (5% urine, 20% faeces), the remainder being metabolites.

#### Plasma pharmacokinetics

Following oral administration in healthy volunteers, the  $t_{1/2}$  was approximately 18 h, suggesting that once-daily dosing is appropriate. The increase in mean AUC with increasing dose was linear and dose proportional in the range of 25–1,000 mg imatinib after oral administration. There was no change in the kinetics of imatinib on repeated dosing, and accumulation was 1.5–2.5-fold at steady state when dosed once daily.

#### Population pharmacokinetics

Based on population pharmacokinetic analysis in CML patients, there was a small effect of age on the volume of distribution (12% increase in patients > 65 years old). This change is not thought to be clinically significant. The effect of bodyweight on the clearance of imatinib is such that for a patient

weighing 50 kg the mean clearance is expected to be 8.5 L/h, while for a patient weighing 100 kg the clearance will rise to 11.8 L/h. These changes are not considered sufficient to warrant dose adjustment based on kg bodyweight. There is no effect of gender on the kinetics of imatinib.

# Pharmacokinetics in paediatric population

As in adult patients, imatinib was rapidly absorbed after oral administration in paediatric patients in both phase I and phase II studies. Dosing in children at 260 and 340 mg/m²/day achieved the same exposure, respectively, as doses of 400 mg and 600 mg in adult patients. The comparison of  $AUC_{(0-24)}$  on day 8 and day 1 at the 340 mg/m²/day dose level revealed a 1.7-fold drug accumulation after repeated once-daily dosing.

Based on pooled population pharmacokinetic analysis in paediatric patients with haematological disorders (CML, Ph+ALL, or other haematological disorders treated with imatinib), clearance of imatinib increases with increasing body surface area (BSA). After correcting for the BSA effect, other demographics such as age, body weight and body mass index did not have clinically significant effects on the exposure of imatinib. The analysis confirmed that exposure of imatinib in paediatric patients receiving 260 mg/m² once daily (not exceeding 400 mg once daily) or 340 mg/m² once daily (not exceeding 600 mg once daily) were similar to those in adult patients who received imatinib 400 mg or 600 mg once daily.

#### Organ function impairment

Imatinib and its metabolites are not excreted via the kidney to a significant extent. Patients with mild and moderate impairment of renal function appear to have a higher plasma exposure than patients with normal renal function. The increase is approximately 1.5- to 2-fold, corresponding to a 1.5-fold elevation of plasma AGP, to which imatinib binds strongly. The free drug clearance of imatinib is probably similar between patients with renal impairment and those with normal renal function, since renal excretion represents only a minor elimination pathway for imatinib (see sections 4.2 and 4.4).

Although the results of pharmacokinetic analysis showed that there is considerable inter-subject variation, the mean exposure to imatinib did not increase in patients with varying degrees of liver dysfunction as compared to patients with normal liver function (see sections 4.2, 4.4 and 4.8).

#### 5.3 Preclinical safety data

The preclinical safety profile of imatinib was assessed in rats, dogs, monkeys and rabbits.

Multiple dose toxicity studies revealed mild to moderate haematological changes in rats, dogs and monkeys, accompanied by bone marrow changes in rats and dogs.

The liver was a target organ in rats and dogs. Mild to moderate increases in transaminases and slight decreases in cholesterol, triglycerides, total protein and albumin levels were observed in both species. No histopathological changes were seen in rat liver. Severe liver toxicity was observed in dogs treated for 2 weeks, with elevated liver enzymes, hepatocellular necrosis, bile duct necrosis, and bile duct hyperplasia.

Renal toxicity was observed in monkeys treated for 2 weeks, with focal mineralisation and dilation of the renal tubules and tubular nephrosis. Increased blood urea nitrogen (BUN) and creatinine were observed in several of these animals. In rats, hyperplasia of the transitional epithelium in the renal papilla and in the urinary bladder was observed at doses  $\geq 6$  mg/kg in the 13-week study, without changes in serum or urinary parameters. An increased rate of opportunistic infections was observed with chronic imatinib treatment.

In a 39-week monkey study, no NOAEL (no observed adverse effect level) was established at the lowest dose of 15 mg/kg, approximately one-third the maximum human dose of 800 mg based on body surface. Treatment resulted in worsening of normally suppressed malarial infections in these animals.

Imatinib was not considered genotoxic when tested in an *in vitro* bacterial cell assay (Ames test), an *in vitro* mammalian cell assay (mouse lymphoma) and an *in vivo* rat micronucleus test. Positive genotoxic effects were obtained for imatinib in an *in vitro* mammalian cell assay (Chinese hamster ovary) for clastogenicity (chromosome aberration) in the presence of metabolic activation. Two intermediates of the manufacturing process, which are also present in the final product, are positive for mutagenesis in the Ames assay. One of these intermediates was also positive in the mouse lymphoma assay.

In a study of fertility, in male rats dosed for 70 days prior to mating, testicular and epididymal weights and percent motile sperm were decreased at 60 mg/kg, approximately equal to the maximum clinical dose of 800 mg/day, based on body surface area. This was not seen at doses  $\leq$  20 mg/kg. A slight to moderate reduction in spermatogenesis was also observed in the dog at oral doses  $\geq$  30 mg/kg. When female rats were dosed 14 days prior to mating and through to gestational day 6, there was no effect on mating or on number of pregnant females. At a dose of 60 mg/kg, female rats had significant post implantation foetal loss and a reduced number of live foetuses. This was not seen at doses  $\leq$  20 mg/kg.

In an oral pre- and postnatal development study in rats, red vaginal discharge was noted in the 45~mg/kg/day group on either day 14~or day 15~of gestation. At the same dose, the number of stillborn pups as well as those dying between postpartum days 0~and 4 was increased. In the  $F_1$  offspring, at the same dose level, mean body weights were reduced from birth until terminal sacrifice and the number of litters achieving criterion for preputial separation was slightly decreased  $F_1$  fertility was not affected, while an increased number of resorptions and a decreased number of viable foetuses was noted at 45~mg/kg/day. The no observed effect level (NOEL) for both the maternal animals and the  $F_1$  generation was 15~mg/kg/day (one quarter of the maximum human dose of 800~mg).

Imatinib was teratogenic in rats when administered during organogenesis at doses  $\geq 100$  mg/kg, approximately equal to the maximum clinical dose of 800 mg/day, based on body surface area. Teratogenic effects included exencephaly or encephalocele, absent/reduced frontal and absent parietal bones. These effects were not seen at doses  $\leq 30$  mg/kg.

No new target organs were identified in the rat juvenile development toxicology study (day 10 to 70 postpartum) with respect to the known target organs in adult rats. In the juvenile toxicology study, effects upon growth, delay in vaginal opening and preputial separation were observed at approximately 0.3 to 2 times the average paediatric exposure at the highest recommended dose of  $340 \text{ mg/m}^2$ . In addition, mortality was observed in juvenile animals (around weaning phase) at approximately 2 times the average paediatric exposure at the highest recommended dose of  $340 \text{ mg/m}^2$ .

In the 2-year rat carcinogenicity study administration of imatinib at 15, 30 and 60 mg/kg/day resulted in a statistically significant reduction in the longevity of males at 60 mg/kg/day and females at  $\geq$  30 mg/kg/day (Histopathological examination of decedents revealed cardiomyopathy (both sexes), chronic progressive nephropathy (females) and preputial gland papilloma as principal causes of death or reasons for sacrifice. Target organs for neoplastic changes were the kidneys, urinary bladder, urethra, preputial and clitoral gland, small intestine, parathyroid glands, adrenal glands and non-glandular stomach.

Papilloma/carcinoma of the preputial/clitoral gland were noted from 30 mg/kg/day onwards, representing approximately 0.5 or 0.3 times the human daily exposure (based on AUC) at 400 mg/day or 800 mg/day, respectively, and 0.4 times the daily exposure in children (based on AUC) at 340 mg/m²/day. The no observed effect level (NOEL) was 15 mg/kg/day. The renal adenoma/carcinoma, the urinary bladder and urethra papilloma, the small intestine adenocarcinomas, the parathyroid glands adenomas, the benign and malignant medullary tumours of the adrenal glands and the non-glandular stomach papillomas/carcinomas were noted at 60 mg/kg/day, representing approximately 1.7 or 1 times the human daily exposure (based on AUC) at 400 mg/day or 800 mg/day, respectively, and 1.2 times the daily exposure in children (based on AUC) at 340 mg/m²/day. The no observed effect level (NOEL) was 30 mg/kg/day.

The mechanism and relevance of these findings in the rat carcinogenicity study for humans are not yet clarified.

Non-neoplastic lesions not identified in earlier preclinical studies were the cardiovascular system, pancreas, endocrine organs and teeth. The most important changes included cardiac hypertrophy and dilatation, leading to signs of cardiac insufficiency in some animals.

The active substance imatinib demonstrates an environmental risk for sediment organisms.

# duct no longer authorised 6. PHARMACEUTICAL PARTICULARS

#### 6.1 List of excipients

Imatinib Actavis 50 mg hard capsules

Capsule content

Cellulose microcrystalline

Copovidone

Crospovidone

Sodium stearyl fumarate

Silica, hydrophobic colloidal

Silica, colloidal anhydrous

Capsule shell

Hypromellose

Titanium dioxide (E171)

Iron oxide yellow (E172)

Printing ink

Shellac

Black iron oxide (E172)

Propylene glycol

Ammonia solution

Potassium hydroxide

### Imatinib Actavis 100 mg hard

Capsule content

Cellulose microcrystallin

Copovidone

Crospovidone

Sodium stearyl fumarate

Silica, hydrophobic colloidal

Silica, colloidal anhydrous

Capsule shell

Hypromellose

Titanium dioxide (E171)

Iron oxide yellow (E172)

Iron oxide red (E172)

Printing ink

Shellac

Black iron oxide (E172)

Propylene glycol

Ammonia solution

Potassium hydroxide

26

## Imatinib Actavis 400 mg hard capsules

Capsule content Cellulose microcrystalline Copovidone Crospovidone Sodium stearyl fumarate Silica, hydrophobic colloidal Silica, colloidal anhydrous

Capsule shell Hypromellose Titanium dioxide (E171) Iron oxide yellow (E172) Iron oxide red (E172) Iron oxide black (E172)

Printing ink Shellac Glaze-45% Black iron oxide (E172) Propylene glycol Ammonium Hydroxide 28%

#### 6.2 **Incompatibilities**

Not applicable.

#### 6.3 Shelf life

2 years

#### **Special precautions for storage** 6.4

ct. no longer authorised Do not store above 25°C. Store in the original package in order to protect from moisture.

#### Nature and contents of container 6.5

# Imatinib Actavis 50 mg hard capsules

Al/PVC/Aclar blister. One blister contains 10 capsules.

Pack containing either 30 or 90 capsules.

# Imatinib Actavis 100 mg hard capsules

Al/PVC/Aclar blister. One blister contains either 8 or 10 capsules.

Pack containing either 24, 48, 60, 96, 120 or 180 capsules

# Imatinib Actavis 400 mg hard capsules

Al/PVC-PVDC blister. One blister contains 10 capsules.

Pack containing either 10, 30, 60, or 90 capsules.

Not all pack sizes may be marketed.

#### Special precautions for disposal and other handling 6.6

#### Handling of opened capsules by women of child-bearing potential

Since studies in animals have shown reproductive toxicity, and the potential risk for the human foetus is unknown, women of child-bearing potential who open capsules should be advised to handle the

27

contents with caution and avoid skin-eye contact or inhalation (see section 4.6). Hands should be washed immediately after handling open capsules.

Any unused medicinal product or waste material should be disposed of in accordance with local requirements.

#### 7. MARKETING AUTHORISATION HOLDER

Actavis Group PTC ehf. Reykjavíkurvegur 76-78 IS-220 Hafnarfjörður **Iceland** 

#### 8. MARKETING AUTHORISATION NUMBER(S)

Imatinib Actavis 50 mg hard capsules

EU/1/13/825/001

EU/1/13/825/002

Imatinib Actavis 100 mg hard capsules

EU/1/13/825/003

EU/1/13/825/004

EU/1/13/825/005

EU/1/13/825/006

EU/1/13/825/007

EU/1/13/825/019

<u>Imatinib Actavis 400 mg hard capsules</u>

EU/1/13/825/020

EU/1/13/825/021

EU/1/13/825/022

EU/1/13/825/023

# duct no longer authorised DATE OF FIRST AUTHORISATION/RENEWAL OF THE AUTHORISATION 9.

Date of first authorisation: 17 April 2013 Date of latest renewal: 8 January 2018

#### DATE OF REVISION OF THE TEXT 10.

Detailed information on this medicinal product is available on the website of the European Medicines Agency http://www.ema.europa.eu

#### 1. NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT

Imatinib Actavis 100 mg film-coated tablets Imatinib Actavis 400 mg film-coated tablets

#### 2. QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE COMPOSITION

## Imatinib Actavis 100 mg film-coated tablets

Each film-coated tablet contains 100 mg imatinib (as mesilate).

Excipients with known effect:

Each film-coated tablet contains 0.19 mg lecithin (soya) (E322)

### Imatinib Actavis 400 mg film-coated tablets

Each film-coated tablet contains 400 mg imatinib (as mesilate).

Excipients with known effect:

Each film-coated tablet contains 0.75 mg lecithin (soya) (E322)

For the full list of excipients, see section 6.1.

#### **3.** PHARMACEUTICAL FORM

Film-coated tablet (tablet).

### Imatinib Actavis 100 mg film-coated tablets

onder authorised was Round, 9.2 mm in diameter, biconvex dark yellow to brownish film-coated tablet, embossed with company logo on one side and "36" with score line on the other side.

The tablet can be divided into equal doses.

### Imatinib Actavis 400 mg film-coated tablets

Oval-shape, 18.6x6.6 mm, biconvex dark yellow to brownish film-coated tablet, embossed with company logo on one side and "37" with score line on the other side. The score line is not intended for breaking the tablet.

#### CLINICAL PARTICULARS 4.

#### Therapeutic indications 4.1

Imatinib Actavis is indicated for the treatment of

- paediatric patients with newly diagnosed Philadelphia chromosome (bcr-abl) positive (Ph+) chronic myeloid leukaemia (CML) for whom bone marrow transplantation is not considered as the first line of treatment.
- paediatric patients with Ph+ CML in chronic phase after failure of interferon-alpha therapy, or in accelerated phase or blast crisis.
- adult patients with Ph+ CML in blast crisis.
- adult and paediatric patients with newly diagnosed Philadelphia chromosome positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (Ph+ ALL) integrated with chemotherapy.
- adult patients with relapsed or refractory Ph+ ALL as monotherapy.
- adult patients with myelodysplastic/myeloproliferative diseases (MDS/MPD) associated with platelet-derived growth factor receptor (PDGFR) gene re-arrangements.
- adult patients with advanced hypereosinophilic syndrome (HES) and/or chronic eosinophilic leukaemia (CEL) with FIP1L1-PDGFRα rearrangement.

The effect of imatinib on the outcome of bone marrow transplantation has not been determined.

#### Imatinib Actavis is indicated for

the treatment of adult patients with unresectable dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans (DFSP) and adult patients with recurrent and/or metastatic DFSP who are not eligible for surgery.

In adult and paediatric patients, the effectiveness of imatinib is based on overall haematological and cytogenetic response rates and progression-free survival in CML, on haematological and cytogenetic response rates in Ph+ ALL, MDS/MPD, on haematological response rates in HES/CEL and on objective response rates in adult patients with unresectable and/or metastatic DFSP. The experience with imatinib in patients with MDS/MPD associated with PDGFR gene re-arrangements is very limited (see section 5.1). There are no controlled trials demonstrating a clinical benefit or increased survival for these diseases.

Therapy should be initiated by a physician experienced in the treatment of patients with haematological malignancies and malignant sarcomas, as appropriate.

Posology

## Posology for CML in adult patients

The recommended dose of imatinib is 600 mg/day for adult patients in blast crisis. Blast crisis is defined as blasts ≥ 30% in blood or bone marrow or extramedullary disease other than hepatosplenomegaly.

Treatment duration: In clinical trials, treatment with imatinib was continued until disease progression. The effect of stopping treatment after the achievement of a complete cytogenetic response has not been investigated.

Dose increases from 600 mg to a maximum of 800 mg (given as 400 mg twice daily) in patients with blast crisis may be considered in the absence of severe adverse drug reaction and severe nonleukaemia-related neutropenia or thrombocytopenia in the following circumstances: disease progression (at any time); failure to achieve a satisfactory haematological response after at least 3 months of treatment; failure to achieve a cytogenetic response after 12 months of treatment; or loss of a previously achieved haematological and/or cytogenetic response. Patients should be monitored closely following dose escalation given the potential for an increased incidence of adverse reactions at higher dosages.

# Posology for CML in paediatric patients

Dosing for children should be on the basis of body surface area (mg/m<sup>2</sup>). The dose of 340 mg/m<sup>2</sup> daily is recommended for children with chronic phase CML and advanced phase CML (not to exceed the total dose of 800 mg). Treatment can be given as a once daily dose or alternatively the daily dose may be split into two administrations – one in the morning and one in the evening. The dose recommendation is currently based on a small number of paediatric patients (see sections 5.1 and 5.2). There is no experience with the treatment of children below 2 years of age.

Dose increases from 340 mg/m<sup>2</sup> daily to 570 mg/m<sup>2</sup> daily (not to exceed the total dose of 800 mg) may be considered in children in the absence of severe adverse drug reaction and severe non-leukaemiarelated neutropenia or thrombocytopenia in the following circumstances: disease progression (at any time); failure to achieve a satisfactory haematological response after at least 3 months of treatment; failure to achieve a cytogenetic response after 12 months of treatment; or loss of a previously achieved haematological and/or cytogenetic response. Patients should be monitored closely following dose escalation given the potential for an increased incidence of adverse reactions at higher dosages.

# Posology for Ph+ ALL in adult patients

The recommended dose of imatinib is 600 mg/day for adult patients with Ph+ ALL. Haematological experts in the management of this disease should supervise the therapy throughout all phases of care.

Treatment schedule: On the basis of the existing data, imatinib has been shown to be effective and safe when administered at 600 mg/day in combination with chemotherapy in the induction phase, the consolidation and maintenance phases of chemotherapy (see section 5.1) for adult patients with newly diagnosed Ph+ ALL. The duration of imatinib therapy can vary with the treatment programme selected, but generally longer exposures to imatinib have yielded better results.

For adult patients with relapsed or refractory Ph+ALL imatinib monotherapy at 600 mg/day is safe, effective and can be given until disease progression occurs.

# Posology for Ph+ ALL in paediatric patients

Dosing for children should be on the basis of body surface area (mg/m²). The dose of 340 mg/m² daily is recommended for children with Ph+ ALL (not to exceed the total dose of 600 mg).

### Posology for MDS/MPD

The recommended dose of imatinib is 400 mg/day for adult patients with MDS/MPD

Treatment duration: In the only clinical trial performed up to now, treatment with imatinib was continued until disease progression (see section 5.1). At the time of analysis, the treatment duration was a median of 47 months (24 days - 60 months).

### Posology for HES/CEL

The recommended dose of imatinib is 100 mg/day for adult patients with HES/CEL.

Dose increase from 100 mg to 400 mg may be considered in the absence of adverse drug reactions if assessments demonstrate an insufficient response to therapy.

Treatment should be continued as long as the patient continues to benefit.

## Posology for DFSP

The recommended dose of imatinib is 800 mg/day for adult patients with DFSP.

#### Dose adjustment for adverse reactions

Non-haematological adverse reactions

If a severe non-haematological adverse reaction develops with imatinib use, treatment must be withheld until the event has resolved. Thereafter, treatment can be resumed as appropriate depending on the initial severity of the event.

If elevations in bilirubin > 3 x institutional upper limit of normal (IULN) or in liver transaminases > 5 x IULN occur, imatinib should be withheld until bilirubin levels have returned to < 1.5 x IULN and transaminase levels to < 2.5 x IULN. Treatment with imatinib may then be continued at a reduced daily dose. In adults the dose should be reduced from 400 to 300 mg or from 600 to 400 mg, or from 800 mg to 600 mg, and in children from 340 to 260 mg/m²/day.

# Haematological adverse reactions

Dose reduction or treatment interruption for severe neutropenia and thrombocytopenia are recommended as indicated in the table below.

Dose adjustments for neutropenia and thrombocytopenia:

HES/CEL (starting dose	ANC $< 1.0 \times 10^9/L$	1.	Stop imatinib until ANC $\geq 1.5 \times 10^9/L$
100 mg)	and/or		and platelets $\geq 75 \times 10^9/L$ .
	platelets $< 50 \times 10^9/L$	2.	Resume treatment with imatinib at
			previous dose (i.e. before severe
			adverse reaction).

MDS/MPD (starting	ANC < 1.0 x 10 <sup>9</sup> /L	1.	Stop imatinib until ANC $\geq 1.5 \times 10^9/L$
dose 400 mg)	and/or		and platelets $\geq 75 \times 10^9$ /L.
HES/CEL (at dose	platelets $< 50 \times 10^9/L$	2.	Resume treatment with imatinib at
400 mg)			previous dose (i.e. before severe
			adverse reaction).
		3.	In the event of recurrence of ANC
			$< 1.0 \times 10^9/L$ and/or platelets
			$< 50 \times 10^9 / L$ , repeat step 1 and
			resume imatinib at reduced dose of
			300 mg.
Paediatric chronic phase	$ANC < 1.0 \times 10^9/L$	1.	Stop imatinib until ANC
CML (at dose	and/or		$\geq 1.5 \times 10^9/L$ and platelets
$340 \text{ mg/m}^2$ )	platelets $< 50 \times 10^9/L$		$\geq 75 \times 10^9 / L.$
		2.	Resume treatment with imatinib at
			previous dose (i.e. before severe
			adverse reaction).
		3.	In the event of recurrence of ANC
			$< 1.0 \times 10^9/L$ and/or platelets
			$< 50 \times 10^9/L$ , repeat step 1 and
			resume imatinib at reduced dose of
			$260 \text{ mg/m}^2$ .
CML in blast crisis and	$^{a}ANC < 0.5 \times 10^{9}/L$	1.	Check whether cytopenia is related
Ph+ ALL (starting dose	and/or	1.	to leukaemia (marrow aspirate or
600 mg)	platelets < 10 x 10 <sup>9</sup> /L		biopsy).
ooo mg)	platelets < 10 x 10 /L	2.	If cytopenia is unrelated to
		2.	leukaemia, reduce dose of imatinib
		$\mathbf{IO}$	to 400 mg.
		3	If cytopenia persists for 2 weeks,
	-0	٦.	reduce further to 300 mg.
		4.	If cytopenia persists for 4 weeks and
	*	٦٠.	is still unrelated to leukaemia, stop
	. ()		imatinib until ANC $\geq 1 \times 10^9$ /L and
			platelets $\geq 20 \times 10^9$ /L, then resume
			treatment at 300 mg.
Paediatric accelerated	<sup>a</sup> ANC < 0.5 x 10 <sup>9</sup> /L	1	Check whether cytopenia is related
phase CML and blast	and/or	1.	to leukaemia (marrow aspirate or
crisis (starting dose	platelets < 10 x 10 <sup>9</sup> /L		biopsy).
340 mg/m <sup>2</sup> )	prateicts < 10 x 10 /L	2.	If cytopenia is unrelated to
340 Hig/Hi )		۷.	leukaemia, reduce dose of imatinib
			to 260 mg/m <sup>2</sup> .
		3.	If cytopenia persists for 2 weeks,
		٥.	reduce further to 200 mg/m <sup>2</sup> .
340 mg/m <sup>2</sup> )		4.	If cytopenia persists for 4 weeks and
101		٠.	is still unrelated to leukaemia, stop
			imatinib until ANC $\geq 1 \times 10^9$ /L and
12			platelets $\geq 20 \times 10^9$ /L, then resume
•			
DECD (at dogs 900 mg)	ANC < 1.0 x 10 <sup>9</sup> /L	1	treatment at 200 mg/m <sup>2</sup> .
DFSP (at dose 800 mg)		1.	Stop imatinib until ANC $\geq 1.5 \times 10^9/L$
	and/or	2	and platelets $\geq 75 \times 10^9$ /L.
	platelets $< 50 \times 10^9/L$	2.	Resume treatment with imatinib at
		2	600 mg.
		3.	In the event of recurrence of ANC
			$< 1.0 \times 10^9/L$ and/or platelets
			< 50 x 10 <sup>9</sup> /L, repeat step 1 and
			resume imatinib at reduced dose of
ANG shart ( 12	1	1	400 mg.
ANC = absolute neutrophi	i count		

<sup>a</sup> occurring after at least 1 month of treatment

## Special populations

*Paediatric use:* There is no experience in children with CML below 2 years of age and with Ph+ALL below 1 year of age (see section 5.1). There is very limited experience in children with MDS/MPD, DFSP, and HES/CEL.

The safety and efficacy of imatinib in children with MDS/MPD, DFSP and HES/CEL aged less than 18 years of age have not been established in clinical trials. Currently available published data are summarised in section 5.1 but no recommendation on a posology can be made.

*Hepatic insufficiency:* Imatinib is mainly metabolised through the liver. Patients with mild, moderate or severe liver dysfunction should be given the minimum recommended dose of 400 mg daily. The dose can be reduced if not tolerated (see sections 4.4, 4.8 and 5.2).

#### Liver dysfunction classification:

Liver dysfunction	Liver function tests	
Mild	Total bilirubin: = 1.5 ULN	
	AST: >ULN (can be normal or <uln bilirubin<="" if="" td="" total=""></uln>	
	is >ULN)	
Moderate	Total bilirubin: >1.5 3.0 ULN	
	AST: any	
Severe	Total bilirubin: 3-10 ULN	
	AST: any	

ULN = upper limit of normal for the institution

AST = aspartate aminotransferase

*Renal insufficiency:* Patients with renal dysfunction or on dialysis should be given the minimum recommended dose of 400 mg daily as starting dose. However, in these patients caution is recommended. The dose can be reduced if not tolerated. If tolerated, the dose can be increased for lack of efficacy (see sections 4.4 and 5.2),

Elderly patients: Imatinib pharmacokinetics have not been specifically studied in older people. No significant age-related pharmacokinetic differences have been observed in adult patients in clinical trials which included over 20% of patients age 65 and older. No specific dose recommendation is necessary in older people.

#### Method of administration

For doses of 400 mg and above (see dosage recommendation above) a 400 mg tablet (not divisible) is available.

For doses other than  $400~\mathrm{mg}$  and  $800~\mathrm{mg}$  (see dosage recommendation above) a  $100~\mathrm{mg}$  divisible tablet is available.

The prescribed dose should be administered orally with a meal and a large glass of water to minimise the risk of gastrointestinal irritations. Doses of 400 mg or 600 mg should be administered once daily, whereas a daily dose of 800 mg should be administered as 400 mg twice a day, in the morning and in the evening.

For patients unable to swallow the film-coated tablets, the tablets may be dispersed in a glass of still water or apple juice. The required number of tablets should be placed in the appropriate volume of beverage (approximately 50 ml for a 100 mg tablet, and 200 ml for a 400 mg tablet) and stirred with a spoon. The suspension should be administered immediately after complete disintegration of the tablet(s).

### 4.3 Contraindications

Hypersensitivity to the active substance or to any of the excipients listed in section 6.1.

Hypersensitivity to soya or peanut.

# 4.4 Special warnings and precautions for use

When imatinib is co-administered with other medicinal products, there is a potential for drug interactions. Caution should be used when taking imatinib with protease inhibitors, azole antifungals, certain macrolides (see section 4.5), CYP3A4 substrates with a narrow therapeutic window (e.g. cyclosporine, pimozide, tacrolimus, sirolimus, ergotamine, diergotamine, fentanyl, alfentanil, terfenadine, bortezomib, docetaxel, quinidine) or warfarin and other coumarin derivatives (see section 4.5).

Concomitant use of imatinib and medicinal products that induce CYP3A4 (e.g. dexamethasone, phenytoin, carbamazepine, rifampicin, phenobarbital or *Hypericum perforatum*, also known as St. John's Wort) may significantly reduce exposure to imatinib, potentially increasing the risk of therapeutic failure. Therefore, concomitant use of strong CYP3A4 inducers and imatinib should be avoided (see section 4.5).

# Hypothyroidism

Clinical cases of hypothyroidism have been reported in thyroidectomy patients undergoing levothyroxine replacement during treatment with imatinib (see section 4.5). Thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH) levels should be closely monitored in such patients.

### Hepatotoxicity

Metabolism of imatinib is mainly hepatic, and only 13% of excretion is through the kidneys. In patients with hepatic dysfunction (mild, moderate or severe), peripheral blood counts and liver enzymes should be carefully monitored (see sections 4.2, 4.8 and 5.2). It should be noted that GIST patients may have hepatic metastases which could lead to hepatic impairment.

Cases of liver injury, including hepatic failure and hepatic necrosis, have been observed with imatinib. When imatinib is combined with high dose chemotherapy regimens, an increase in serious hepatic reactions has been detected. Hepatic function should be carefully monitored in circumstances where imatinib is combined with chemotherapy regimens also known to be associated with hepatic dysfunction (see sections 4.5 and 4.8).

#### Fluid retention

Occurrences of severe fluid retention (pleural effusion, oedema, pulmonary oedema, ascites, superficial oede(na) have been reported in approximately 2.5% of newly diagnosed CML patients taking imatinib. Therefore, it is highly recommended that patients be weighed regularly. An unexpected rapid weight gain should be carefully investigated and if necessary appropriate supportive care and therapeutic measures should be undertaken. In clinical trials, there was an increased incidence of these events in elderly patients and those with a prior history of cardiac disease. Therefore, caution should be exercised in patients with cardiac dysfunction.

### Patients with cardiac disease

Patients with cardiac disease, risk factors for cardiac failure or history of renal failure should be monitored carefully, and any patient with signs or symptoms consistent with cardiac or renal failure should be evaluated and treated.

In patients with hypereosinophilic syndrome (HES) with occult infiltration of HES cells within the myocardium, isolated cases of cardiogenic shock/left ventricular dysfunction have been associated with HES cell degranulation upon the initiation of imatinib therapy. The condition was reported to be reversible with the administration of systemic steroids, circulatory support measures and temporarily withholding imatinib. As cardiac adverse events have been reported uncommonly with imatinib, a

careful assessment of the benefit/risk of imatinib therapy should be considered in the HES/CEL population before treatment initiation.

Myelodysplastic/myeloproliferative diseases with PDGFR gene re-arrangements could be associated with high eosinophil levels. Evaluation by a cardiology specialist, performance of an echocardiogram and determination of serum troponin should therefore be considered in patients with HES/CEL, and in patients with MDS/MPD associated with high eosinophil levels before imatinib is administered. If either is abnormal, follow-up with a cardiology specialist and the prophylactic use of systemic steroids (1-2 mg/kg) for one to two weeks concomitantly with imatinib should be considered at the initiation of therapy.

# Gastrointestinal haemorrhage

In the study in patients with unresectable and/or metastatic GIST, both gastrointestinal and intra-tumoural haemorrhages were reported (see section 4.8). Based on the available data, no predisposing factors (e.g. tumour size, tumour location, coagulation disorders) have been identified that place patients with GIST at a higher risk of either type of haemorrhage. Since increased vascularity and propensity for bleeding is a part of the nature and clinical course of GIST, standard practices and procedures for the monitoring and management of haemorrhage in all patients should be applied.

In addition, gastric antral vascular ectasia (GAVE), a rare cause of gastrointestinal haemorrhage, has been reported in post-marketing experience in patients with CML, ALL and other diseases (see section 4.8). When needed, discontinuation of imatinib treatment may be considered.

### Tumour lysis syndrome

Due to the possible occurrence of tumour lysis syndrome (TLS), correction of clinically significant dehydration and treatment of high uric acid levels are recommended prior to initiation of imatinib (see section 4.8).

#### Hepatitis B reactivation

Reactivation of hepatitis B in patients who are chronic carriers of this virus has occurred after these patients received BCR-ABL tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Some cases resulted in acute hepatic failure or fulminant hepatitis leading to liver transplantation or a fatal outcome.

Patients should be tested for HBV infection before initiating treatment with Imatinib Actavis. Experts in liver disease and in the treatment of hepatitis B should be consulted before treatment is initiated in patients with positive hepatitis B serology (including those with active disease) and for patients who test positive for HBV infection during treatment. Carriers of HBV who require treatment with Imatinib Actavis should be closely monitored for signs and symptoms of active HBV infection throughout therapy and for several months following termination of therapy (see section 4.8).

### Phototoxicity

Exposure to direct sunlight should be avoided or minimised due to the risk of phototoxicity associated with imatinib treatment. Patients should be instructed to use measures such as protective clothing and sunscreen with high sun protection factor (SPF).

### Thrombotic microangiopathy

BCR-ABL tyrosine kinase inhibitors (TKIs) have been associated with thrombotic microangiopathy (TMA), including individual case reports for Imatinib Actavis (see section 4.8). If laboratory or clinical findings associated with TMA occur in a patient receiving Imatinib Actavis, treatment should be discontinued and thorough evaluation for TMA, including ADAMTS13 activity and anti-ADAMTS13-antibody determination, should be completed. If anti-ADAMTS13-antibody is elevated in conjunction with low ADAMTS13 activity, treatment with Imatinib Actavis should not be resumed.

#### Laboratory tests

Complete blood counts must be performed regularly during therapy with imatinib. Treatment of CML patients with imatinib has been associated with neutropenia or thrombocytopenia. However, the occurrence of these cytopenias is likely to be related to the stage of the disease being treated and they were more frequent in patients with accelerated phase CML or blast crisis as compared to patients with

chronic phase CML. Treatment with imatinib may be interrupted or the dose may be reduced, as recommended in section 4.2.

Liver function (transaminases, bilirubin, alkaline phosphatase) should be monitored regularly in patients receiving imatinib.

In patients with impaired renal function, imatinib plasma exposure seems to be higher than that in patients with normal renal function, probably due to an elevated plasma level of alpha-acid glycoprotein (AGP), an imatinib-binding protein, in these patients. Patients with renal impairment should be given the minimum starting dose. Patients with severe renal impairment should be treated with caution. The dose can be reduced if not tolerated (see sections 4.2 and 5.2).

Long-term treatment with imatinib may be associated with a clinically significant decline in renal function. Renal function should, therefore, be evaluated prior to the start of imatinib therapy and closely monitored during therapy, with particular attention to those patients exhibiting risk factors for renal dysfunction. If renal dysfunction is observed, appropriate management and treatment should be prescribed in accordance with standard treatment guidelines.

#### Paediatric population

There have been case reports of growth retardation occurring in children and pre-adolescents receiving imatinib. In an observational study in the CML paediatric population, a statistically significant decrease (but of uncertain clinical relevance) in median height standard deviation scores after 12 and 24 months of treatment was reported in two small subsets irrespective of pubertal status or gender. Close monitoring of growth in children under imatinib treatment is recommended (see section 4.8).

# **Excipients**

#### Lecithin (soya)

This medicinal product contains lecithin (soya). Patients, who are allergic to peanut or soya, may not use this medicinal product.

#### Sodium

This medicinal product contains less than 1 mmol sodium (23 mg) per film-coated tablet, that is to say essentially 'sodium-free'.

# 4.5 Interaction with other medicinal products and other forms of interaction

# Active substances that may increase imatinib plasma concentrations:

Substances that inhibit the cytochrome P450 isoenzyme CYP3A4 activity (e.g. protease inhibitors such as indinavir, lopinavir/ritonavir, ritonavir, saquinavir, telaprevir, nelfinavir, boceprevir; azole antifungals including ketoconazole, itraconazole, posaconazole, voriconazole; certain macrolides such as erythromycin, clarithromycin and telithromycin) could decrease metabolism and increase imatinib concentrations. There was a significant increase in exposure to imatinib (the mean  $C_{max}$  and AUC of imatinib rose by 26% and 40%, respectively) in healthy subjects when it was co-administered with a single dose of ketoconazole (a CYP3A4 inhibitor). Caution should be taken when administering imatinib with inhibitors of the CYP3A4 family.

### Active substances that may **decrease** imatinib plasma concentrations:

Substances that are inducers of CYP3A4 activity e.g. dexamethasone, phenytoin, carbamazepine, rifampicin, phenobarbital, fosphenytoin, primidone or *Hypericum perforatum*, also known as St. John's Wort) may significantly reduce exposure to imatinib, potentially increasing the risk of therapeutic failure. Pretreatment with multiple doses of rifampicin 600 mg followed by a single 400 mg dose of imatinib resulted in decrease in C<sub>max</sub> and AUC<sub>(0-∞)</sub> by at least 54% and 74%, of the respective values without rifampicin treatment. Similar results were observed in patients with malignant gliomas treated with imatinib while taking enzyme-inducing anti-epileptic medicinal products (EIAEDs) such as carbamazepine, oxcarbazepine and phenytoin. The plasma AUC for

imatinib decreased by 73% compared to patients not on EIAEDs. Concomitant use of rifampicin or other strong CYP3A4 inducers and imatinib should be avoided.

Active substances that may have their plasma concentration altered by imatinib:

Imatinib increases the mean C<sub>max</sub> and AUC of simvastatin (CYP3A4 substrate) 2- and 3.5-fold, respectively, indicating an inhibition of the CYP3A4 by imatinib. Therefore, caution is recommended when administering imatinib with CYP3A4 substrates with a narrow therapeutic window (e.g. cyclosporine, pimozide, tacrolimus, sirolimus, ergotamine, diergotamine, fentanyl, alfentanil, terfenadine, bortezomib, docetaxel and quinidine). Imatinib may increase plasma concentration of other CYP3A4 metabolised drugs (e.g. triazolo-benzodiazepines, dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers, certain HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors, i.e. statins, etc.).

Because of known increased risks of bleeding in conjunction with the use of imatinib (e.g. haemorrhage), patients who require anticoagulation should receive low-molecular-weight or standard heparin instead of coumarin derivatives such as warfarin.

*In vitro* imatinib inhibits the cytochrome P450 isoenzyme CYP2D6 activity at concentrations similar to those that affect CYP3A4 activity. Imatinib at 400 mg twice daily had an inhibitory effect on CYP2D6-mediated metoprolol metabolism, with metoprolol C<sub>max</sub> and AUC being increased by approximately 23% (90%CI [1.16-1.30]). Dose adjustments do not seem to be necessary when imatinib is co-administrated with CYP2D6 substrates, however caution is advised for CYP2D6 substrates with a narrow therapeutic window such as metoprolol. In patients treated with metoprolol clinical monitoring should be considered.

*In vitro*, imatinib inhibits paracetamol O-glucuronidation with Ki value of 58.5 micromol/L. This inhibition has not been observed *in vivo* after the administration of imatinib 400 mg and paracetamol 1000 mg. Higher doses of imatinib and paracetamol have not been studied.

Caution should therefore be exercised when using high doses of imatinib and paracetamol concomitantly.

In thyroidectomy patients receiving levothyroxine, the plasma exposure to levothyroxine may be decreased when imatinib is co-administered (see section 4.4). Caution is therefore recommended. However, the mechanism of the observed interaction is presently unknown.

In Ph+ ALL patients, there is clinical experience of co-administering imatinib with chemotherapy (see section 5.1), but drug-drug interactions between imatinib and chemotherapy regimens are not well characterised. Imatinib adverse events, i.e. hepatotoxicity, myelosuppression or others, may increase and it has been reported that concomitant use with L-asparaginase could be associated with increased hepatotoxicity (see section 4.8). Therefore, the use of imatinib in combination requires special precaution.

#### 4.6 Fertility, pregnancy and lactation

# Women of childbearing potential

Women of childbearing potential must be advised to use effective contraception during treatment and for at least 15 days after stopping treatment with Imatinib Actavis.

#### Pregnancy

There are limited data on the use of imatinib in pregnant women. There have been post-marketing reports of spontaneous abortions and infant congenital anomalies from women who have taken imatinib. Studies in animals have however shown reproductive toxicity (see section 5.3) and the potential risk for the foetus is unknown. Imatinib should not be used during pregnancy unless clearly necessary. If it is used during pregnancy, the patient must be informed of the potential risk to the foetus.

#### **Breast-feeding**

There is limited information on imatinib distribution on human milk. Studies in two breast-feeding women revealed that both imatinib and its active metabolite can be distributed into human milk. The milk plasma ratio studied in a single patient was determined to be 0.5 for imatinib and 0.9 for the metabolite, suggesting greater distribution of the metabolite into the milk. Considering the combined concentration of imatinib and the metabolite and the maximum daily milk intake by infants, the total exposure would be expected to be low (~10% of a therapeutic dose). However, since the effects of low-dose exposure of the infant to imatinib are unknown, women should not breast-feed during treatment and for at least 15 days after stopping treatment with Imatinib Actavis.

#### Fertility

In non-clinical studies, the fertility of male and female rats was not affected, although effects on reproductive parameters were observed (see section 5.3). Studies on patients receiving imatinib and its effect on fertility and gametogenesis have not been performed. Patients concerned about their fertility on imatinib treatment should consult with their physician.

### 4.7 Effects on ability to drive and use machines

Patients should be advised that they may experience undesirable effects such as dizziness, blurred vision or somnolence during treatment with imatinib. Therefore, caution should be recommended when driving a car or operating machinery.

#### 4.8 Undesirable effects

#### Summary of safety profile

Patients with advanced stages of malignancies may have numerous confounding medical conditions that make causality of adverse reactions difficult to assess due to the variety of symptoms related to the underlying disease, its progression, and the co-administration of numerous medicinal products.

In clinical trials in CML, drug discontinuation for drug-related adverse reactions was observed in 2.4% of newly diagnosed patients, 4% of patients in late chronic phase after failure of interferon therapy, 4% of patients in accelerated phase after failure of interferon therapy and 5% of blast crisis patients after failure of interferon therapy. In GIST the study drug was discontinued for drug-related adverse reactions in 4% of patients.

The adverse reactions were similar in all indications, with two exceptions. There was more myelosuppression seen in CML patients than in GIST, which is probably due to the underlying disease. In the study in patients with unresectable and/or metastatic GIST, 7 (5%) patients experienced CTC grade 3/4 GI bleeds (3 patients), intra-tumoural bleeds (3 patients) or both (1 patient). GI tumour sites may have been the source of the GI bleeds (see section 4.4). GI and tumoural bleeding may be serious and sometimes fatal. The most commonly reported ( $\geq$  10%) drug-related adverse reactions in both settings were mild nausea, vomiting, diarrhoea, abdominal pain, fatigue, myalgia, muscle cramps and rash. Superficial oedemas were a common finding in all studies and were described primarily as periorbital or lower limb oedemas. However, these oedemas were rarely severe and may be managed with diaretics, other supportive measures, or by reducing the dose of imatinib.

When imatinib was combined with high dose chemotherapy in Ph+ ALL patients, transient liver toxicity in the form of transaminase elevation and hyperbilirubinaemia were observed. Considering the limited safety database, the adverse events thus far reported in children are consistent with the known safety profile in adult patients with Ph+ ALL. The safety database for children with Ph+ALL is very limited though no new safety concerns have been identified.

Miscellaneous adverse reactions such as pleural effusion, ascites, pulmonary oedema and rapid weight gain with or without superficial oedema may be collectively described as "fluid retention". These reactions can usually be managed by withholding imatinib temporarily and with diuretics and other appropriate supportive care measures. However, some of these reactions may be serious or lifethreatening and several patients with blast crisis died with a complex clinical history of pleural

effusion, congestive heart failure and renal failure. There were no special safety findings in paediatric clinical trials.

#### Adverse reactions

Adverse reactions reported as more than an isolated case are listed below, by system organ class and by frequency. Frequency categories are defined using the following convention: very common ( $\geq 1/10$ ), common ( $\geq 1/100$ ) to < 1/10), uncommon ( $\geq 1/1000$ ), rare ( $\geq 1/1000$ ), rare ( $\geq 1/1000$ ), very rare (< 1/1000), not known (cannot be estimated from the available data).

Within each frequency grouping, undesirable effects are presented in order of frequency, the most frequent first.

Adverse reactions and their frequencies are reported in Table 1.

 Table 1
 Tabulated summary of adverse reactions

Infections and inf	festations
Uncommon	Herpes zoster, herpes simplex, nasopharyngitis, pneumonia, sinusitis,
	cellulitis, upper respiratory tract infection, influenza, urinary tract infection,
	gastroenteritis, sepsis
Rare	Fungal infection
Not known	Hepatitis B reactivation*
Neoplasm benign	, malignant and unspecified (including cysts and polyps)
Rare	Tumour lysis syndrome
Not known	Tumour haemorrhage/tumour necrosis*
Immune system d	
Not known	Anaphylactic shock*
Blood and lymph	atic system disorders
Very common	Neutropenia, thrombocytopenia, anaemia
Common	Pancytopenia, febrile neutropenia
Uncommon	Thrombocythaemia, lymphopenia, bone marrow depression, eosinophilia,
	lymphadenopathy
Rare	Haemolytic anaemia, thrombotic microangiopathy
Metabolism and	nutrition disorders
Common	Anorexia
Uncommon	Hypokalaemia, increased appetite, hypophosphataemia, decreased appetite,
	dehydration, gout, hyperuricaemia, hypercalcaemia, hyperglycaemia,
	hyponatraemia
Rare • •	Hyperkalaemia, hypomagnesaemia
Psychiatric disor	ders
Common	Insomnia
Uncommon	Depression, libido decreased, anxiety
Rare	Confusional state
Nervous system d	lisorders
Very common	Headache <sup>2</sup>
Common	Dizziness, paraesthesia, taste disturbance, hypoaesthesia
Uncommon	Migraine, somnolence, syncope, peripheral neuropathy, memory
	impairment, sciatica, restless leg syndrome, tremor, cerebral haemorrhage
Rare	Increased intracranial pressure, convulsions, optic neuritis
Not known	Cerebral oedema*
Eye disorders	
Common	Eyelid oedema, lacrimation increased, conjunctival haemorrhage,
	conjunctivitis, dry eye, blurred vision
Uncommon	Eye irritation, eye pain, orbital oedema, scleral haemorrhage, retinal
	haemorrhage, blepharitis, macular oedema
Rare	Cataract, glaucoma, papilloedema

Not known	Vitreous haemorrhage*
Ear and labyrinth di	
Uncommon	Vertigo, tinnitus, hearing loss
Cardiac disorders	Deluitations to describe and is failure assession 3 multipages and are
Uncommon	Palpitations, tachycardia, cardiac failure congestive <sup>3</sup> , pulmonary oedema
Rare	Arrhythmia, atrial fibrillation, cardiac arrest, myocardial infarction, angina
37 . 1	pectoris, pericardial effusion
Not known	Pericarditis*, cardiac tamponade*
Vascular disorders <sup>4</sup>	T1 1' 1 1
Common	Flushing, haemorrhage
Uncommon	Hypertension, haematoma, subdural haematoma, peripheral coldness,
37 . 7	hypotension, Raynaud's phenomenon
Not known	Thrombosis/embolism*
	c and mediastinal disorders
Common	Dyspnoea, epistaxis, cough
Uncommon	Pleural effusion <sup>5</sup> , pharyngolaryngeal pain, pharyngitis
Rare	Pleuritic pain, pulmonary fibrosis, pulmonary hypertension, pulmonary
	haemorrhage
Not known	Acute respiratory failure <sup>11</sup> *, interstitial lung disease*
Gastrointestinal disc	
Very common	Nausea, diarrhoea, vomiting, dyspepsia, abdominal pain <sup>6</sup>
Common	Flatulence, abdominal distension, gastro-oesophageal reflux, constipation,
	dry mouth, gastritis
Uncommon	Stomatitis, mouth ulceration, gastrointestinal haemorrhage <sup>7</sup> , eructation,
	melaena, oesophagitis, ascites, gastric ulcer, haematemesis, cheilitis,
	dysphagia, pancreatitis
Rare	Colitis, ileus, inflammatory bowel disease
Not known	Ileus/intestinal obstruction*, gastrointestinal perforation*, diverticulitis*,
	gastric antral vascular ectasia (GAVE)*
Hepatobiliary disord	
Common	Increased hepatic enzymes
Uncommon	Hyperbilirubinaemia, hepatitis, jaundice
Rare	Hepatic failure <sup>8</sup> , hepatic necrosis
Skin and subcutaned	ous tissue disorders
Very common	Periorbital oedema, dermatitis/eczema/rash
Common	Pruritus, face oedema, dry skin, erythema, alopecia, night sweats,
	photosensitivity reaction
Uncommon	Rash pustular, contusion, sweating increased, urticaria, ecchymosis,
	increased tendency to bruise, hypotrichosis, skin hypopigmentation,
··(C)	dermatitis exfoliative, onychoclasis, folliculitis, petechiae, psoriasis,
	purpura, skin hyperpigmentation, bullous eruptions
Rare	Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome), nail
No	discolouration, angioneurotic oedema, rash vesicular, erythema multiforme,
M.	leucocytoclastic vasculitis, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, acute generalised
•	exanthematous pustulosis (AGEP)
Not known	Palmoplantar erythrodysesthesia syndrome*, lichenoid keratosis*, lichen
	planus*, toxic epidermal necrolysis*, drug rash with eosinophilia and
	systemic symptoms (DRESS)*, pseudoporphyria*
Musculoskeletal and	connective tissue disorders
Very common	Muscle spasm and cramps, musculoskeletal pain including myalgia <sup>9</sup> ,
	arthralgia, bone pain <sup>10</sup>
Common	Joint swelling
Uncommon	Joint and muscle stiffness
Rare	Muscular weakness, arthritis, rhabdomyolysis/myopathy
Not known	Avascular necrosis/hip necrosis*, growth retardation in children*
Renal and urinary d	
	40

Uncommon	Renal pain, haematuria, renal failure acute, urinary frequency increased
Not known	Renal failure chronic
Reproductive syst	em and breast disorders
Uncommon	Gynaecomastia, erectile dysfunction, menorrhagia, menstruation irregular,
	sexual dysfunction, nipple pain, breast enlargement, scrotal oedema
Rare	Haemorrhagic corpus luteum/haemorrhagic ovarian cyst
General disorders	and administration site conditions
Very common	Fluid retention and oedema, fatigue
Common	Weakness, pyrexia, anasarca, chills, rigors
Uncommon	Chest pain, malaise
Investigations	
Very common	Weight increased
Common	Weight decreased
Uncommon	Blood creatinine increased, blood creatine phosphokinase increased, blood
	lactate dehydrogenase increased, blood alkaline phosphatase increased
Rare	Blood amylase increased

- \* These types of reactions have been reported mainly from post-marketing experience with imatinib. This includes spontaneous case reports as well as serious adverse events from ongoing studies, the expanded access programmes, clinical pharmacology studies and exploratory studies in unapproved indications. Because these reactions are reported from a population of uncertain size, it is not always possible to reliably estimate their frequency or establish a causal relationship to imatinib exposure.
- Pneumonia was reported most commonly in patients with transformed CML and in patients with GIST
- 2 Headache was the most common in GIST patients.
- On a patient-year basis, cardiac events including congestive heart failure were more commonly observed in patients with transformed CML than in patients with chronic CML.
- 4 Flushing was most common in GIST patients and bleeding (haematoma, haemorrhage) was most common in patients with GIST and with transformed CML (CML-AP and CML-BC).
- 5 Pleural effusion was reported more commonly in patients with GIST and in patients with transformed CML (CML-AP and CML-BC) than in patients with chronic CML.
- 6+7 Abdominal pain and gastrointestinal haemorrhage were most commonly observed in GIST patients.
- 8 Some fatal cases of hepatic failure and of hepatic necrosis have been reported.
- 9 Musculoskeletal pain during treatment with imatinib or after discontinuation has been observed in post-marketing.
- Musculoskeletal pain and related events were more commonly observed in patients with CML than in GIST patients.
- Fatal cases have been reported in patients with advanced disease, severe infections, severe neutropenia and other serious concomitant conditions.

#### Laboratory test abnormalities

### Haematology

In CML, cytopenias, particularly neutropenia and thrombocytopenia, have been a consistent finding in all studies, with the suggestion of a higher frequency at high doses  $\geq 750$  mg (phase I study). However, the occurrence of cytopenias was also clearly dependent on the stage of the disease, the frequency of grade 3 or 4 neutropenias (ANC <  $1.0 \times 10^9$ /L) and thrombocytopenias (platelet count <  $50 \times 10^9$ /L) being between 4 and 6 times higher in blast crisis and accelerated phase (59-64% and 44-63% for neutropenia and thrombocytopenia, respectively) as compared to newly diagnosed patients in chronic phase CML (16.7% neutropenia and 8.9% thrombocytopenia). In newly diagnosed chronic phase CML grade 4 neutropenia (ANC <  $0.5 \times 10^9$ /L) and thrombocytopenia (platelet count <  $10 \times 10^9$ /L) were observed in 3.6% and < 1% of patients, respectively. The median duration of the neutropenic and thrombocytopenic episodes usually ranged from 2 to 3 weeks, and from 3 to 4 weeks, respectively. These events can usually be managed with either a reduction of the dose or an interruption of treatment with imatinib, but can in rare cases lead to permanent discontinuation of treatment. In paediatric CML patients the most frequent toxicities observed were grade 3 or

4 cytopenias involving neutropenia, thrombocytopenia and anaemia. These generally occur within the first several months of therapy.

In the study in patients with unresectable and/or metastatic GIST, grade 3 and 4 anaemia was reported in 5.4% and 0.7% of patients, respectively, and may have been related to gastrointestinal or intratumoural bleeding in at least some of these patients. Grade 3 and 4 neutropenia was seen in 7.5% and 2.7% of patients, respectively, and grade 3 thrombocytopenia in 0.7% of patients. No patient developed grade 4 thrombocytopenia. The decreases in white blood cell (WBC) and neutrophil counts occurred mainly during the first six weeks of therapy, with values remaining relatively stable thereafter.

#### **Biochemistry**

Severe elevation of transaminases (<5%) or bilirubin (<1%) was seen in CML patients and was usually managed with dose reduction or interruption (the median duration of these episodes was approximately one week). Treatment was discontinued permanently because of liver laboratory abnormalities in less than 1% of CML patients. In GIST patients (study B2222), 6.8% of grade 3 or 4 ALT (alanine aminotransferase) elevations and 4.8% of grade 3 or 4 AST (aspartate aminotransferase) elevations were observed. Bilirubin elevation was below 3%.

There have been cases of cytolytic and cholestatic hepatitis and hepatic failure; in some of them outcome was fatal, including one patient on high dose paracetamol.

#### Description of selected adverse reactions

#### Hepatitis B reactivation

Hepatitis B reactivation has been reported in association with BCR-ABL TKIs. Some cases resulted in acute hepatic failure or fulminant hepatitis leading to liver transplantation or a fatal outcome (see section 4.4).

#### Reporting of suspected adverse reactions

Reporting suspected adverse reactions after authorisation of the medicinal product is important. It allows continued monitoring of the benefit/risk balance of the medicinal product. Healthcare professionals are asked to report any suspected adverse reactions via the national reporting system listed in Appendix V.

#### 4.9 Overdose

Experience with doses higher than the recommended therapeutic dose is limited. Isolated cases of imatinib overdose have been reported spontaneously and in the literature. In the event of overdose the patient should be observed and appropriate symptomatic treatment given. Generally the reported outcome in these cases was "improved" or "recovered". Events that have been reported at different dose ranges are as follows:

# Adult population

1200 to 1600 mg (duration varying between 1 to 10 days): Nausea, vomiting, diarrhoea, rash, erythema, oedema, swelling, fatigue, muscle spasms, thrombocytopenia, pancytopenia, abdominal pain, headache, decreased appetite.

1800 to 3200 mg (as high as 3200 mg daily for 6 days): Weakness, myalgia, increased creatine phosphokinase, increased bilirubin, gastrointestinal pain.

6400 mg (single dose): One case reported in the literature of one patient who experienced nausea, vomiting, abdominal pain, pyrexia, facial swelling, decreased neutrophil count, increased transaminases.

8 to 10 g (single dose): Vomiting and gastrointestinal pain have been reported.

#### Paediatric population

One 3-year-old male exposed to a single dose of 400 mg experienced vomiting, diarrhoea and anorexia and another 3-year-old male exposed to a single dose of 980 mg experienced decreased white blood cell count and diarrhoea.

In the event of overdose, the patient should be observed and appropriate supportive treatment given.

#### 5. PHARMACOLOGICAL PROPERTIES

## 5.1 Pharmacodynamic properties

Pharmacotherapeutic group: Antineoplastic agents, BCR-ABL tyrosine kinase inhibitors, ATC code: L01EA01

#### Mechanism of action

Imatinib is a small molecule protein-tyrosine kinase inhibitor that potently inhibits the activity of the Bcr-Abl tyrosine kinase (TK), as well as several receptor TKs: Kit, the receptor for stem cell factor (SCF) coded for by the c-Kit proto-oncogene, the discoidin domain receptors (DDR1 and DDR2), the colony stimulating factor receptor (CSF-1R) and the platelet-derived growth factor receptors alpha and beta (PDGFR-alpha and PDGFR-beta). Imatinib can also inhibit cellular events mediated by activation of these receptor kinases.

#### Pharmacodynamic effects

Imatinib is a protein-tyrosine kinase inhibitor which potently inhibits the Bor-Abl tyrosine kinase at the *in vitro*, cellular and *in vivo* levels. The compound selectively inhibits proliferation and induces apoptosis in Bcr-Abl positive cell lines as well as fresh leukaemic cells from Philadelphia chromosome positive CML and acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL) patients.

*In vivo* the compound shows anti-tumour activity as a single agent in animal models using Bcr-Abl positive tumour cells.

Imatinib is also an inhibitor of the receptor tyrosine kinases for platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF), PDGF-R, and inhibits PDGF-mediated cellular events. Constitutive activation of the PDGF receptor or the Abl protein tyrosine kinases as a consequence of fusion to diverse partner proteins or constitutive production of PDGF have been implicated in the pathogenesis of MDS/MPD, HES/CEL and DFSP. Imatinib inhibits signalling and proliferation of cells driven by dysregulated PDGFR and Abl kinase activity.

#### Clinical studies in chronic myeloid leukaemia

The effectiveness of imatinib is based on overall haematological and cytogenetic response rates and progression-free survival. There are no controlled trials demonstrating a clinical benefit, such as improvement in disease related symptoms or increased survival.

A large, international, open-label, non-controlled phase II study was conducted in patients with Philadelphia chromosome positive (Ph+) CML -in the blast crisis phase of the disease. In addition, children and adolescents have been treated in two phase I studies (in patients with CML or Ph+ acute leukaemia) and one phase II study.

In the clinical study 38% of patients were  $\geq$  60 years of age and 12% of patients were  $\geq$  70 years of age.

Myeloid blast crisis: 260 patients with myeloid blast crisis were enrolled. 95 (37%) had received prior chemotherapy for treatment of either accelerated phase or blast crisis ("pretreated patients") whereas 165 (63%) had not ("untreated patients"). The first 37 patients were started at 400 mg, the protocol was subsequently amended to allow higher dosing and the remaining 223 patients were started at 600 mg.

The primary efficacy variable was the rate of haematological response, reported as either complete haematological response, no evidence of leukaemia (i.e. clearance of blasts from the marrow and the blood, but without a full peripheral blood recovery as for complete responses), or return to chronic

phase CML. In this study, 31% of patients achieved a haematological response (36% in previously untreated patients and 22% in previously treated patients) (Table 2). The rate of response was also higher in the patients treated at 600 mg (33%) as compared to the patients treated at 400 mg (16%, p=0.0220). The current estimate of the median survival of the previously untreated and treated patients was 7.7 and 4.7 months, respectively.

*Lymphoid blast crisis*: a limited number of patients were enrolled in phase I studies (n=10). The rate of haematological response was 70% with a duration of 2–3 months.

Table 2 Response in adult CML study

	Study 0102 38-month data Myeloid blast
	crisis (n=260)
	% of patients (CI <sub>95%</sub> )
Haematological response <sup>1</sup>	31% (25.2–36.8)
Complete haematological response (CHR)	8%
No evidence of leukaemia (NEL)	3%
Return to chronic phase (RTC)	18%
Major cytogenetic response <sup>2</sup>	15% (11.2–20.4)
Complete	7%
(Confirmed <sup>3</sup> ) [95% CI]	(2%) [0.6–4.4]
Partial	8%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Haematological response criteria (all responses to be confirmed after  $\geq$  4 weeks):

CHR: In study 0102 [ANC  $\geq$  1.5 x 10<sup>9</sup>/L, platelets  $\geq$  100 x 10<sup>9</sup>/L, no blood blasts, BM blasts < 5% and no extramedullary disease]

NEL Same criteria as for CHR but ANC  $\geq 1 \times 10^9 / L$  and platelets  $\geq 20 \times 10^9 / L$ 

RTC < 15% blasts BM and PB, < 30% blasts+promyelocytes in BM and PB, < 20% basophils in PB, no extramedullary disease other than spleen and liver.

BM = bone marrow, PB = peripheral blood

# <sup>2</sup> Cytogenetic response criteria

A major response combines both complete and partial responses: complete (0% Ph+ metaphases), partial (1-35%)

*Paediatric patients*: A total of 26 paediatric patients of age < 18 years with either chronic phase CML (n=11) or CML in blast crisis or Ph+ acute leukaemias (n=15) were enrolled in a dose-escalation phase I trial. This was a population of heavily pretreated patients, as 46% had received prior BMT and 73% a prior multi-agent chemotherapy. Patients were treated at doses of imatinib of 260 mg/m²/day (n=5), 340 mg/m²/day (n=9), 440 mg/m²/day (n=7) and 570 mg/m²/day (n=5). Out of 9 patients with chronic phase CML and cytogenetic data available, 4 (44%) and 3 (33%) achieved a complete and partial cytogenetic response, respectively, for a rate of MCyR of 77%.

A total of 51 paediatric patients with newly diagnosed and untreated CML in chronic phase have been enrolled in an open-label, multicentre, single-arm phase II trial. Patients were treated with imatinib 340 mg/m²/day, with no interruptions in the absence of dose limiting toxicity. Imatinib treatment induces a rapid response in newly diagnosed paediatric CML patients with a CHR of 78% after 8 weeks of therapy. The high rate of CHR is accompanied by the development of a complete cytogenetic response (CCyR) of 65% which is comparable to the results observed in adults. Additionally, partial cytogenetic response (PCyR) was observed in 16% for a MCyR of 81%. The majority of patients who achieved a CCyR developed the CCyR between months 3 and 10 with a median time to response based on the Kaplan-Meier estimate of 5.6 months.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Complete cytogenetic response confirmed by a second bone marrow cytogenetic evaluation performed at least one month after the initial bone marrow study.

The European Medicines Agency has waived the obligation to submit the results of studies with imatinib in all subsets of the paediatric population in Philadelphia chromosome (bcr-abl translocation)-positive chronic myeloid leukaemia (see section 4.2 for information on paediatric use).

#### Clinical studies in Ph+ ALL

Newly diagnosed Ph+ ALL: In a controlled study (ADE10) of imatinib versus chemotherapy induction in 55 newly diagnosed patients aged 55 years and over, imatinib used as single agent induced a significantly higher rate of complete haematological response than chemotherapy (96.3% vs. 50%; p=0.0001). When salvage therapy with imatinib was administered in patients who did not respond or who responded poorly to chemotherapy, it resulted in 9 patients (81.8%) out of 11 achieving a complete haematological response. This clinical effect was associated with a higher reduction in bcrabl transcripts in the imatinib-treated patients than in the chemotherapy arm after 2 weeks of therapy (p=0.02). All patients received imatinib and consolidation chemotherapy (see Table 3) after induction and the levels of bcr-abl transcripts were identical in the two arms at 8 weeks. As expected on the basis of the study design, no difference was observed in remission duration, disease-free survival or overall survival, although patients with complete molecular response and remaining in minimal residual disease had a better outcome in terms of both remission duration (p=0.01) and disease-free survival (p=0.02).

The results observed in a population of 211 newly diagnosed Ph+ ALL patients in four uncontrolled clinical studies (AAU02, ADE04, AJP01 and AUS01) are consistent with the results described above. Imatinib in combination with chemotherapy induction (see Table 3) resulted in a complete haematological response rate of 93% (147 out of 158 evaluable patients) and in a major cytogenetic response rate of 90% (19 out of 21 evaluable patients). The complete molecular response rate was 48% (49 out of 102 evaluable patients). Disease-free survival (DFS) and overall survival (OS) constantly exceeded 1 year and were superior to historical control (DFS p<0.001; OS p<0.0001) in two studies (AJP01 and AUS01).

Table 3 Chemotherapy regimen used in combination with imatinib

Study ADE10	
Prephase	DEX 10 mg/m <sup>2</sup> oral, days 1-5; CP 200 mg/m <sup>2</sup> i.v., days 3, 4, 5; MTX 12 mg intrathecal, day 1
Remission induction	DEX 10 mg/m² oral, days 6-7, 13-16; VCR 1 mg i.v., days 7, 14; IDA 8 mg/m² i.v. (0.5 h), days 7, 8, 14, 15; CP 500 mg/m² i.v.(1 h) day 1; Ara-C 60 mg/m² i.v., days 22-25, 29-32
Consolidation therapy I, III, V	MTX 500 mg/m <sup>2</sup> i.v. (24 h), days 1, 15; 6-MP 25 mg/m <sup>2</sup> oral, days 1-20
Consolidation therapy H, IV	Ara-C 75 mg/m <sup>2</sup> i.v. (1 h), days 1-5; VM26 60 mg/m <sup>2</sup> i.v. (1 h), days 1-5
Study AAU02	
Induction therapy (de novo Ph+ ALL)	Daunorubicin 30 mg/m² i.v., days 1-3, 15-16; VCR 2 mg total dose i.v., days 1, 8, 15, 22; CP 750 mg/m² i.v., days 1, 8; prednisone 60 mg/m² oral, days 1-7, 15-21; IDA 9 mg/m² oral, days 1-28; MTX 15 mg intrathecal, days 1, 8, 15, 22; Ara-C 40 mg intrathecal, days 1, 8, 15, 22; methylprednisolone 40 mg intrathecal, days 1, 8, 15, 22
Consolidation (de novo Ph+ ALL)	Ara-C 1,000 mg/m²/12 h i.v.(3 h), days 1-4; mitoxantrone 10 mg/m² i.v. days 3-5; MTX 15 mg intrathecal, day 1; methylprednisolone 40 mg intrathecal, day 1

Study ADE04	
Prephase	DEX 10 mg/m² oral, days 1-5; CP 200 mg/m² i.v., days 3-5; MTX 15 mg intrathecal, day 1
Induction therapy I	DEX 10 mg/m <sup>2</sup> oral, days 1-5; VCR 2 mg i.v., days 6, 13, 20; daunorubicin 45 mg/m <sup>2</sup> i.v., days 6-7, 13-14
Induction therapy II	CP 1 g/m <sup>2</sup> i.v. (1 h), days 26, 46; Ara-C 75 mg/m <sup>2</sup> i.v. (1 h), days 28-31, 35-38, 42-45; 6-MP 60 mg/m <sup>2</sup> oral, days 26-46
Consolidation therapy	DEX 10 mg/m² oral, days 1-5; vindesine 3 mg/m² i.v., day 1; MTX 1.5 g/m² i.v. (24 h), day 1; etoposide 250 mg/m² i.v. (1 h) days 4-5; Ara- C 2x 2 g/m² i.v. (3 h, q 12 h), day 5
Study AJP01	01
Induction therapy	CP 1.2 g/m² i.v. (3 h), day 1; daunorubicin 60 mg/m² i.v. (1 h), days 1-3; vincristine 1.3 mg/m² i.v., days 1, 8, 15, 21; prednisolone 60 mg/m²/day oral
Consolidation therapy	Alternating chemotherapy course: high dose chemotherapy with MTX 1 g/m <sup>2</sup> i.v. (24 h), day 1, and Ara-C 2 g/m <sup>2</sup> i.v. (q 12 h), days 2-3, for 4 cycles
Maintenance	VCR 1.3 g/m <sup>2</sup> i.v., day 1; prednisolone 60 mg/m <sup>2</sup> oral, days 1-5
Study AUS01	
Induction- consolidation therapy	Hyper-CVAD regimen: CP 300 mg/m² i.v. (3 h, q 12 h), days 1-3; vincristine 2 mg i.v., days 4, 11 doxorubicine 50 mg/m² i.v. (24 h), day 4; DEX 40 mg/day on days 1-4 and 11-14, alternated with MTX 1 g/m² i.v. (24 h), day 1, Ara-C 1 g/m² i.v. (2 h, q 12 h), days 2-3 (total of 8 courses)
Maintenance	VCR 2 mg i.v. monthly for 13 months; prednisolone 200 mg oral, 5 days per month for 13 months
All treatment regimens include administration of steroids for CNS prophylaxis.	
Ara-C: cytosine arabinoside; CP: cyclophosphamide; DEX: dexamethasone; MTX: methotrexate; 6-MP: 6-mercaptopurine; VM26: Teniposide; VCR: vincristine; IDA: idarubicine; i.v.: intravenous	

Paediatric patients: In study I2301, a total of 93 paediatric, adolescent and young adult patients (from 1 to 22 years old) with Ph. ALL were enrolled in an open-label, multicentre, sequential cohort, non-randomised phase III trial, and were treated with imatinib (340 mg/m²/day) in combination with intensive chemotherapy after induction therapy. Imatinib was administered intermittently in cohorts 1-5, with increasing duration and earlier start of imatinib from cohort to cohort; cohort 1 receiving the lowest intensity and cohort 5 receiving the highest intensity of imatinib (longest duration in days with continuous daily imatinib dosing during the first chemotherapy treatment courses). Continuous daily exposure to imatinib early in the course of treatment in combination with chemotherapy in cohort 5-patients (n=50) improved the 4-year event-free survival (EFS) compared to historical controls (n=120), who received standard chemotherapy without imatinib (69.6% vs. 31.6%, respectively). The estimated 4-year OS in cohort 5-patients was 83.6% compared to 44.8% in the historical controls. 20 out of the 50 (40%) patients in cohort 5 received haematopoietic stem cell transplant.

Table 4 Chemotherapy regimen used in combination with imatinib in study I2301

Consolidation block 1	VP-16 (100 mg/m <sup>2</sup> /day, IV): days 1-5
	Ifosfamide (1.8 g/m²/day, IV): days 1-5
(3 weeks)	MESNA (360 mg/m <sup>2</sup> /dose q3h, x 8 doses/day, IV): days 1-5
	G-CSF (5 $\mu$ g/kg, SC): days 6-15 or until ANC > 1500 post nadir
	IT Methotrexate (age-adjusted): day 1 ONLY
	Triple IT therapy (age-adjusted): day 8, 15
Consolidation block 2	Methotrexate (5 g/m <sup>2</sup> over 24 hours, IV): day 1
(3 weeks)	Leucovorin (75 mg/m <sup>2</sup> at hour 36, IV; 15 mg/m <sup>2</sup> IV or PO q6h x
	6 doses)iii: Days 2 and 3
	Triple IT therapy (age-adjusted): day 1
	ARA-C (3 g/m²/dose q 12 h x 4, IV): days 2 and 3
	G-CSF (5 μg/kg, SC): days 4-13 or until ANC > 1500 post nadir
Reinduction block 1	VCR (1.5 mg/m <sup>2</sup> /day, IV): days 1, 8, and 15
(3 weeks)	DAUN (45 mg/m²/day bolus, IV): days 1 and 2
	CPM (250 mg/m²/dose q12h x 4 doses, IV): days 3 and 4
	PEG-ASP (2500 IUnits/m <sup>2</sup> , IM): day 4
	G-CSF (5 μg/kg, SC): days 5-14 or until ANC > 1500 post nadir
	Triple IT therapy (age-adjusted): days 1 and 15
	DEX (6 mg/m <sup>2</sup> /day, PO): days 1-7 and 15-21
Intensification block 1	Methotrexate (5 g/m <sup>2</sup> over 24 hours, IV): days 1 and 15
(9 weeks)	Leucovorin (75 mg/m <sup>2</sup> at hour 36, IV; 15 mg/m <sup>2</sup> IV or PO q6h x
	6 doses)iii: Days 2, 3, 16, and 17
	Triple IT therapy (age-adjusted): days 1 and 22
	VP-16 (100 mg/m <sup>2</sup> /day, IV): days 22-26
	CPM (300 mg/m²/day, IV): days 22-26
	MESNA (150 mg/m <sup>2</sup> /day, IV): days 22-26
	G-CSF (5 $\mu$ g/kg, SC); days 27-36 or until ANC > 1500 post nadir
	ARA-C (3 g/m <sup>2</sup> , q12h, IV): days 43, 44
	L-ASP (6000 IUnits/m <sup>2</sup> , IM): day 44
Reinduction block 2	VCR (1.5 mg/m <sup>2</sup> /day, IV): days 1, 8 and 15
(3 weeks)	DAUN (45 mg/m²/day bolus, IV): days 1 and 2
(e weeks)	CPM (250 mg/m²/dose q12h x 4 doses, iv): Days 3 and 4
	PEG-ASP (2500 IUnits/m <sup>2</sup> , IM): day 4
	G-CSF (5 $\mu$ g/kg, SC): days 5-14 or until ANC > 1500 post nadir
	Triple IT therapy (age-adjusted): days 1 and 15
	DEX (6 mg/m²/day, PO): days 1-7 and 15-21
Intensification block 2	Methotrexate (5 g/m <sup>2</sup> over 24 hours, IV): days 1 and 15
(9 weeks)	Leucovorin (75 mg/m <sup>2</sup> at hour 36, IV; 15 mg/m <sup>2</sup> IV or PO q6h x
() weeks)	6 doses)iii: days 2, 3, 16, and 17
(9 weeks)	Triple IT therapy (age-adjusted): days 1 and 22
~O,	VP-16 (100 mg/m <sup>2</sup> /day, IV): days 22-26
10	CPM (300 mg/m²/day, IV): days 22-26
	MESNA (150 mg/m²/day, IV): days 22-26
12	G-CSF (5 $\mu$ g/kg, SC): days 27-36 or until ANC > 1500 post nadir
	ARA-C (3 g/m <sup>2</sup> , q12h, IV): days 43, 44
	L-ASP (6000 IUnits/m <sup>2</sup> , IM): day 44
	L-731 (0000 101118/111 , 1191). uay 44

Maintenance	MTX (5 g/m <sup>2</sup> over 24 hours, IV): day 1
(8-week cycles)	Leucovorin (75 mg/m <sup>2</sup> at hour 36, IV; 15 mg/m <sup>2</sup> IV or PO q6h x 6
Cycles 1–4	doses)iii: days 2 and 3
	Triple IT therapy (age-adjusted): days 1, 29
	VCR (1.5 mg/m <sup>2</sup> , IV): days 1, 29
	DEX (6 mg/m <sup>2</sup> /day PO): days 1-5; 29-33
	6-MP (75 mg/m <sup>2</sup> /day, PO): days 8-28
	Methotrexate (20 mg/m²/week, PO): days 8, 15, 22
	VP-16 (100 mg/m <sup>2</sup> , IV): days 29-33
	CPM (300 mg/m <sup>2</sup> , IV): days 29-33
	MESNA IV days 29-33
	G-CSF (5 μg/kg, SC): days 34-43
Maintenance	Cranial irradiation (Block 5 only)
(8-week cycles)	12 Gy in 8 fractions for all patients that are CNS1 and CNS2 at diagnosis
Cycle 5	18 Gy in 10 fractions for patients that are CNS3 at diagnosis
	VCR (1.5 mg/m <sup>2</sup> /day, IV): days 1, 29
	DEX (6 mg/m <sup>2</sup> /day, PO): days 1-5; 29-33
	6-MP (75 mg/m²/day, PO): days 11-56 (Withhold 6-MP during the
	6-10 days of cranial irradiation beginning on day 1 of Cycle 5. Start 6-
	MP the 1st day after cranial irradiation completion.)
	Methotrexate (20 mg/m²/week, PO): days 8, 15, 22, 29, 36, 43, 50
Maintenance	VCR (1.5 mg/m <sup>2</sup> /day, IV): days 1, 29
(8-week cycles)	DEX (6 mg/m <sup>2</sup> /day, PO): days 1-5; 29-33
Cycles 6-12	6-MP (75 mg/m²/day, PO): days 1-56
	Methotrexate (20 mg/m²/week, PO): days 1, 8, 15, 22, 29, 36, 43, 50

G-CSF = granulocyte colony stimulating factor, VP-16 = etoposide, MTX = methotrexate, IV = intravenous, SC = subcutaneous, IT = intrathecal, PO = oral, IM = intramuscular, ARA-C = cytarabine, CPM = cyclophosphamide, VCR = vincristine, DEX = dexamethasone, DAUN = daunorubicin, 6-MP = 6-mercaptopurine, E.Coli L. ASP = L-asparaginase, PEG-ASP = PEG asparaginase, MESNA= 2-mercaptoethane sulfonate sodium, iii= or until MTX level is < 0.1  $\mu$ M, q6h = every 6 hours, Gy= Gray

Study AIT07 was a multicentre, open label, randomised, phase II/III study that included 128 patients (1 to < 18 years) treated with imatinib in combination with chemotherapy. Safety data from this study seem to be in line with the safety profile of imatinib in Ph+ ALL patients.

Relapsed/refractory Ph+ ALL: When imatinib was used as single agent in patients with relapsed/refractory Ph+ ALL, it resulted, in the 53 out of 411 patients evaluable for response, in a haematological response rate of 30% (9% complete) and a major cytogenetic response rate of 23%. (Of note, out of the 411 patients, 353 were treated in an expanded access program without primary response data collected.) The median time to progression in the overall population of 411 patients with relapsed/refractory Ph+ ALL ranged from 2.6 to 3.1 months, and median overall survival in the 401 evaluable patients ranged from 4.9 to 9 months. The data was similar when re-analysed to include only those patients age 55 or older.

## Clinical studies in MDS/MPD

Experience with imatinib in this indication is very limited and is based on haematological and cytogenetic response rates. There are no controlled trials demonstrating a clinical benefit or increased survival. One open label, multicentre, phase II clinical trial (study B2225) was conducted testing imatinib in diverse populations of patients suffering from life-threatening diseases associated with Abl, Kit or PDGFR protein tyrosine kinases. This study included 7 patients with MDS/MPD who were treated with imatinib 400 mg daily. Three patients presented a complete haematological response (CHR) and one patient experienced a partial haematological response (PHR). At the time of the original analysis, three of the four patients with detected PDGFR gene rearrangements developed haematological response (2 CHR and 1 PHR). The age of these patients ranged from 20 to 72 years.

An observational registry (study L2401) was conducted to collect long-term safety and efficacy data in

patients suffering from myeloproliferative neoplasms with PDGFR-  $\beta$  rearrangement and who were treated with imatinib. The 23 patients enrolled in this registry received imatinib at a median daily dose of 264 mg (range: 100 to 400 mg) for a median duration of 7.2 years (range 0.1 to 12.7 years). Due to the observational nature of this registry, haematologic, cytogenetic and molecular assessment data were available for 22, 9 and 17 of the 23 enrolled patients, respectively. When assuming conservatively that patients with missing data were non-responders, CHR was observed in 20/23 (87%) patients, CCyR in 9/23 (39.1%) patients, and MR in 11/23 (47.8%) patients, respectively. When the response rate is calculated from patients with at least one valid assessment, the response rate for CHR, CCyR and MR was 20/22 (90.9%), 9/9 (100%) and 11/17 (64.7%), respectively.

In addition a further 24 patients with MDS/MPD were reported in 13 publications. 21 patients were treated with imatinib 400 mg daily, while the other 3 patients received lower doses. In eleven patients PDGFR gene rearrangements was detected, 9 of them achieved a CHR and 1 PHR. The age of these patients ranged from 2 to 79 years. In a recent publication updated information from 6 of these 11 patients revealed that all these patients remained in cytogenetic remission (range 32-38 months). The same publication reported long term follow-up data from 12 MDS/MPD patients with PDGFR gene rearrangements (5 patients from study B2225). These patients received imatinib for a median of 47 months (range 24 days – 60 months). In 6 of these patients follow-up now exceeds 4 years. Eleven patients achieved rapid CHR; ten had complete resolution of cytogenetic abnormalities and a decrease or disappearance of fusion transcripts as measured by RT-PCR. Haematological and cytogenetic responses have been sustained for a median of 49 months (range 19-60) and 47 months (range 16-59), respectively. The overall survival is 65 months since diagnosis (range 25-234). Imatinib administration to patients without the genetic translocation generally results in no improvement.

There are no controlled trials in paediatric patients with MDS/MPD. Five (5) patients with MDS/MPD associated with PDGFR gene re-arrangements were reported in 4 publications. The age of these patients ranged from 3 months to 4 years and imatinib was given at dose 50 mg daily or doses ranging from 92.5 to 340 mg/m² daily. All patients achieved complete haematological response, cytogenetic response and/or clinical response.

## Clinical studies in HES/CEL

One open-label, multicentre, phase II clinical trial (study B2225) was conducted testing imatinib in diverse populations of patients suffering from life-threatening diseases associated with Abl, Kit or PDGFR protein tyrosine kinases. In this study, 14 patients with HES/CEL were treated with 100 mg to 1,000 mg of imatinib daily. A further 162 patients with HES/CEL, reported in 35 published case reports and case series received imatinib at doses from 75 mg to 800 mg daily. Cytogenetic abnormalities were evaluated in 117 of the total population of 176 patients. In 61 of these 117 patients FIP1L1-PDGFRα fusion kinase was identified. An additional four HES patients were found to be FIP1L1-PDGFRα-positive in other 3 published reports. All 65 FIP1L1-PDGFRα fusion kinase positive patients achieved a CHR sustained for months (range from 1+ to 44+ months censored at the time of the reporting). As reported in a recent publication 21 of these 65 patients also achieved complete molecular remission with a median follow-up of 28 months (range 13-67 months). The age of these patients ranged from 25 to 72 years. Additionally, improvements in symptomatology and other organ dysfunction abnormalities were reported by the investigators in the case reports. Improvements were reported in cardiac, nervous, skin/subcutaneous tissue, respiratory/thoracic/mediastinal, musculoskeletal/connective tissue/vascular, and gastrointestinal organ systems.

There are no controlled trials in paediatric patients with HES/CEL. Three (3) patients with HES and CEL associated with PDGFR gene re-arrangements were reported in 3 publications. The age of these patients ranged from 2 to 16 years and imatinib was given at dose 300 mg/m² daily or doses ranging from 200 to 400 mg daily. All patients achieved complete haematological response, complete cytogenetic response and/or complete molecular response.

#### Clinical studies in DFSP

One phase II, open label, multicentre clinical trial (study B2225) was conducted including 12 patients with DFSP treated with imatinib 800 mg daily. The age of the DFSP patients ranged from 23 to

75 years; DFSP was metastatic, locally recurrent following initial resective surgery and not considered amenable to further resective surgery at the time of study entry. The primary evidence of efficacy was based on objective response rates. Out of the 12 patients enrolled, 9 responded, one completely and 8 partially. Three of the partial responders were subsequently rendered disease free by surgery. The median duration of therapy in study B2225 was 6.2 months, with a maximum duration of 24.3 months. A further 6 DFSP patients treated with imatinib were reported in 5 published case reports, their ages ranging from 18 months to 49 years. The adult patients reported in the published literature were treated with either 400 mg (4 cases) or 800 mg (1 case) imatinib daily. 5 patients responded, 3 completely and 2 partially. The median duration of therapy in the published literature ranged between 4 weeks and more than 20 months. The translocation t(17:22)[(q22:q13)], or its gene product, was present in nearly all responders to imatinib treatment.

There are no controlled trials in paediatric patients with DFSP. Five (5) patients with DFSP and PDGFR gene re-arrangements were reported in 3 publications. The age of these patients ranged from newborn to 14 years and imatinib was given at dose 50 mg daily or doses ranging from 400 to 520 mg/m<sup>2</sup> daily. All patients achieved partial and/or complete response.

#### 5.2 Pharmacokinetic properties

#### Pharmacokinetics of imatinib

The pharmacokinetics of imatinib have been evaluated over a dosage range of 25 to 1,000 mg. Plasma pharmacokinetic profiles were analysed on day 1 and on either day 7 or day 28, by which time plasma concentrations had reached steady state.

#### Absorption

Mean absolute bioavailability for imatinib is 98%. There was high between-patient variability in plasma imatinib AUC levels after an oral dose. When given with a high-fat meal, the rate of absorption of imatinib was minimally reduced (11% decrease in  $C_{max}$  and prolongation of  $t_{max}$  by 1.5 h), with a small reduction in AUC (7.4%) compared to fasting conditions. The effect of prior gastrointestinal surgery on drug absorption has not been investigated.

#### Distribution

At clinically relevant concentrations of imatinib, binding to plasma proteins was approximately 95% on the basis of *in vitro* experiments, mostly to albumin and alpha-acid-glycoprotein, with little binding to lipoprotein.

#### **Biotransformation**

The main circulating metabolite in humans is the N-demethylated piperazine derivative, which shows similar *in vitro* potency to the parent. The plasma AUC for this metabolite was found to be only 16% of the AUC for imatinib. The plasma protein binding of the N-demethylated metabolite is similar to that of the parent compound.

Imatinib and the N-demethyl metabolite together accounted for about 65% of the circulating radioactivity (AUC $_{(0-48h)}$ ). The remaining circulating radioactivity consisted of a number of minor metabolites.

The *in vitro* results showed that CYP3A4 was the major human P450 enzyme catalysing the biotransformation of imatinib. Of a panel of potential comedications (acetaminophen, aciclovir, allopurinol, amphotericin, cytarabine, erythromycin, fluconazole, hydroxyurea, norfloxacin, penicillin V) only erythromycin (IC $_{50}$  50  $\mu$ M) and fluconazole (IC $_{50}$  118  $\mu$ M) showed inhibition of imatinib metabolism which could have clinical relevance.

Imatinib was shown *in vitro* to be a competitive inhibitor of marker substrates for CYP2C9, CYP2D6 and CYP3A4/5. K<sub>i</sub> values in human liver microsomes were 27, 7.5 and 7.9 µmol/L, respectively. Maximal plasma concentrations of imatinib in patients are 2–4 µmol/L, consequently an inhibition of CYP2D6 and/or CYP3A4/5-mediated metabolism of co-administered drugs is possible. Imatinib did not interfere with the biotransformation of 5-fluorouracil, but it inhibited paclitaxel metabolism as a

result of competitive inhibition of CYP2C8 ( $K_i$  - 34.7  $\mu M$ ). This  $K_i$  value is far higher than the expected plasma levels of imatinib in patients, consequently no interaction is expected upon coadministration of either 5-fluorouracil or paclitaxel and imatinib.

#### **Elimination**

Based on the recovery of compound(s) after an oral <sup>14</sup>C-labelled dose of imatinib, approximately 81% of the dose was recovered within 7 days in faeces (68% of dose) and urine (13% of dose). Unchanged imatinib accounted for 25% of the dose (5% urine, 20% faeces), the remainder being metabolites.

#### Plasma pharmacokinetics

Following oral administration in healthy volunteers, the t<sub>1/2</sub> was approximately 18 h, suggesting that once-daily dosing is appropriate. The increase in mean AUC with increasing dose was linear and dose proportional in the range of 25–1,000 mg imatinib after oral administration. There was no change in the kinetics of imatinib on repeated dosing, and accumulation was 1.5–2.5-fold at steady state when dosed once daily.

#### Population pharmacokinetics

Based on population pharmacokinetic analysis in CML patients, there was a small effect of age on the volume of distribution (12% increase in patients > 65 years old). This change is not thought to be clinically significant. The effect of bodyweight on the clearance of imatinib is such that for a patient weighing 50 kg the mean clearance is expected to be 8.5 L/h, while for a patient weighing 100 kg the clearance will rise to 11.8 L/h. These changes are not considered sufficient to warrant dose adjustment based on kg bodyweight. There is no effect of gender on the kinetics of imatinib.

#### Pharmacokinetics in paediatric population

As in adult patients, imatinib was rapidly absorbed after oral administration in paediatric patients in both phase I and phase II studies. Dosing in children at 260 and 340 mg/m²/day achieved the same exposure, respectively, as doses of 400 mg and 600 mg in adult patients. The comparison of  $AUC_{(0-24)}$  on day 8 and day 1 at the 340 mg/m²/day dose level revealed a 1.7-fold drug accumulation after repeated once-daily dosing.

Based on pooled population pharmacokinetic analysis in paediatric patients with haematological disorders (CML, Ph+ALL, or other haematological disorders treated with imatinib), clearance of imatinib increases with increasing body surface area (BSA). After correcting for the BSA effect, other demographics such as age, body weight and body mass index did not have clinically significant effects on the exposure of imatinib. The analysis confirmed that exposure of imatinib in paediatric patients receiving 260 mg/m² once daily (not exceeding 400 mg once daily) or 340 mg/m² once daily (not exceeding 600 mg once daily) were similar to those in adult patients who received imatinib 400 mg or 600 mg once daily.

#### Organ function impairment

Imatinib and its metabolites are not excreted via the kidney to a significant extent. Patients with mild and moderate impairment of renal function appear to have a higher plasma exposure than patients with normal renal function. The increase is approximately 1.5- to 2-fold, corresponding to a 1.5-fold elevation of plasma AGP, to which imatinib binds strongly. The free drug clearance of imatinib is probably similar between patients with renal impairment and those with normal renal function, since renal excretion represents only a minor elimination pathway for imatinib (see sections 4.2 and 4.4).

Although the results of pharmacokinetic analysis showed that there is considerable inter-subject variation, the mean exposure to imatinib did not increase in patients with varying degrees of liver dysfunction as compared to patients with normal liver function (see sections 4.2, 4.4 and 4.8).

# 5.3 Preclinical safety data

The preclinical safety profile of imatinib was assessed in rats, dogs, monkeys and rabbits.

Multiple dose toxicity studies revealed mild to moderate haematological changes in rats, dogs and monkeys, accompanied by bone marrow changes in rats and dogs.

The liver was a target organ in rats and dogs. Mild to moderate increases in transaminases and slight decreases in cholesterol, triglycerides, total protein and albumin levels were observed in both species. No histopathological changes were seen in rat liver. Severe liver toxicity was observed in dogs treated for 2 weeks, with elevated liver enzymes, hepatocellular necrosis, bile duct necrosis, and bile duct hyperplasia.

Renal toxicity was observed in monkeys treated for 2 weeks, with focal mineralisation and dilation of the renal tubules and tubular nephrosis. Increased blood urea nitrogen (BUN) and creatinine were observed in several of these animals. In rats, hyperplasia of the transitional epithelium in the renal papilla and in the urinary bladder was observed at doses  $\geq 6$  mg/kg in the 13-week study, without changes in serum or urinary parameters. An increased rate of opportunistic infections was observed with chronic imatinib treatment.

In a 39-week monkey study, no NOAEL (no observed adverse effect level) was established at the lowest dose of 15 mg/kg, approximately one-third the maximum human dose of 800 mg based on body surface. Treatment resulted in worsening of normally suppressed malarial infections in these animals.

Imatinib was not considered genotoxic when tested in an *in vitro* bacterial cell assay (Ames test), an *in vitro* mammalian cell assay (mouse lymphoma) and an *in vivo* rat micronucleus test. Positive genotoxic effects were obtained for imatinib in an *in vitro* mammalian cell assay (Chinese hamster ovary) for clastogenicity (chromosome aberration) in the presence of metabolic activation. Two intermediates of the manufacturing process, which are also present in the final product, are positive for mutagenesis in the Ames assay. One of these intermediates was also positive in the mouse lymphoma assay.

In a study of fertility, in male rats dosed for 70 days prior to mating, testicular and epididymal weights and percent motile sperm were decreased at 60 mg/kg, approximately equal to the maximum clinical dose of 800 mg/day, based on body surface area. This was not seen at doses  $\leq$  20 mg/kg. A slight to moderate reduction in spermatogenesis was also observed in the dog at oral doses  $\geq$  30 mg/kg. When female rats were dosed 14 days prior to mating and through to gestational day 6, there was no effect on mating or on number of pregnant females. At a dose of 60 mg/kg, female rats had significant postimplantation foetal loss and a reduced number of live foetuses. This was not seen at doses  $\leq$  20 mg/kg.

In an oral pre- and postnatal development study in rats, red vaginal discharge was noted in the 45 mg/kg/day group on either day 14 or day 15 of gestation. At the same dose, the number of stillborn pups as well as those dying between postpartum days 0 and 4 was increased. In the  $F_1$  offspring, at the same dose level, mean body weights were reduced from birth until terminal sacrifice and the number of litters achieving criterion for preputial separation was slightly decreased.  $F_1$  fertility was not affected, while an increased number of resorptions and a decreased number of viable foetuses was noted at 45 mg/kg/day. The no observed effect level (NOEL) for both the maternal animals and the  $F_1$  generation was 15 mg/kg/day (one quarter of the maximum human dose of 800 mg).

Imatinib was teratogenic in rats when administered during organogenesis at doses  $\geq 100$  mg/kg, approximately equal to the maximum clinical dose of 800 mg/day, based on body surface area. Teratogenic effects included exencephaly or encephalocele, absent/reduced frontal and absent parietal bones. These effects were not seen at doses  $\leq 30$  mg/kg.

No new target organs were identified in the rat juvenile development toxicology study (day 10 to 70 postpartum) with respect to the known target organs in adult rats. In the juvenile toxicology study, effects upon growth, delay in vaginal opening and preputial separation were observed at approximately 0.3 to 2 times the average paediatric exposure at the highest recommended dose of 340 mg/m<sup>2</sup>. In addition, mortality was observed in juvenile animals (around weaning phase) at

approximately 2 times the average paediatric exposure at the highest recommended dose of  $340 \text{ mg/m}^2$ .

In the 2-year rat carcinogenicity study administration of imatinib at 15, 30 and 60 mg/kg/day resulted in a statistically significant reduction in the longevity of males at 60 mg/kg/day and females at  $\geq$  30 mg/kg/day. Histopathological examination of decedents revealed cardiomyopathy (both sexes), chronic progressive nephropathy (females) and preputial gland papilloma as principal causes of death or reasons for sacrifice. Target organs for neoplastic changes were the kidneys, urinary bladder, urethra, preputial and clitoral gland, small intestine, parathyroid glands, adrenal glands and non-glandular stomach.

Papilloma/carcinoma of the preputial/clitoral gland were noted from 30 mg/kg/day onwards, representing approximately 0.5 or 0.3 times the human daily exposure (based on AUC) at 400 mg/day or 800 mg/day, respectively, and 0.4 times the daily exposure in children (based on AUC) at 340 mg/m²/day. The no observed effect level (NOEL) was 15 mg/kg/day. The renal adenoma/carcinoma, the urinary bladder and urethra papilloma, the small intestine adenocarcinomas, the parathyroid glands adenomas, the benign and malignant medullary tumours of the adrenal glands and the non-glandular stomach papillomas/carcinomas were noted at 60 mg/kg/day, representing approximately 1.7 or 1 times the human daily exposure (based on AUC) at 400 mg/day or 800 mg/day, respectively, and 1.2 times the daily exposure in children (based on AUC) at 340 mg/m²/day. The no observed effect level (NOEL) was 30 mg/kg/day.

The mechanism and relevance of these findings in the rat carcinogenicity study for humans are not yet clarified.

Non-neoplastic lesions not identified in earlier preclinical studies were the cardiovascular system, pancreas, endocrine organs and teeth. The most important changes included cardiac hypertrophy and dilatation, leading to signs of cardiac insufficiency in some animals.

The active substance imatinib demonstrates an environmental risk for sediment organisms.

#### 6. PHARMACEUTICAL PARTICULARS

#### 6.1 List of excipients

Tablet core
Cellulose microcrystalline
Copovidone
Crospovidone
Sodium stearyl fumarate
Silica, hydrophobic colloidal
Silica, colloidal anhydrous

Tablet coat
Polyvinyl alchol part. hydrolised
Talc
Iron oxide yellow (E172)
Titanium dioxide (E171)
Iron oxide red (E172)
Lecithin (soya) (E322)
Xanthan gum (E415)

#### 6.2 Incompatibilities

Not applicable.

#### 6.3 Shelf life

Imatinib Actavis 100 mg film-coated tablets 2 years

Imatinib Actavis 400 mg film-coated tablets

21 month

#### 6.4 Special precautions for storage

Do not store above 30°C.

Store in the original package in order to protect from moisture.

#### 6.5 Nature and contents of container

Al/PVC/Aclar blister. One blister contains 10 tablets.

Imatinib Actavis 100 mg film-coated tablets

Pack containing either 10, 20, 30, 60, 90, 120 or 180 film-coated tablets

Imatinib Actavis 400 mg film-coated tablets

Pack containing either 10, 30, 60 or 90 film-coated tablets

Not all pack sizes may be marketed.

#### Special precautions for disposal

moer authorised Any unused medicinal product or waste material should be disposed of in accordance with local requirements.

#### MARKETING AUTHORISATION HOLDER 7.

Actavis Group PTC ehf. Reykjavíkurvegur 76-78 IS-220 Hafnarfjörður Iceland

#### **MARKETING** 8. **AUTHORISATION NUMBER(S)**

Imatinib Actavis 100 mg film-coated tablets

EU/1/13/825/008

EU/1/13/825/009

EU/1/13/825/010

EU/1/13/825/011

EU/1/13/825/012 EU/1/13/825/013

EU/1/13/825/014

### Imatinib Actavis 400 mg film-coated tablets

EU/1/13/825/015

EU/1/13/825/016

EU/1/13/825/017

EU/1/13/825/018

#### 9. DATE OF FIRST AUTHORISATION/RENEWAL OF THE AUTHORISATION

Date of first authorisation: 17 April 2013 Date of latest renewal: 8 January 2018

#### 10. DATE OF REVISION OF THE TEXT

Detailed information on this medicinal product is available on the website of the European Medicines Agency <a href="http://www.ema.europa.eu">http://www.ema.europa.eu</a>

Medicinal product no longer authorised

ANNEX II

- A. MANUFACTURER RESPONSIBLE FOR BATCH RELEASE
- B. CONDITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS REGARDING SUPPLY AND USE
- C. OTHER CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS OF THE MARKETING AUTHORISATION
- D. CONDITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS WITH REGARD TO THE SAFE AND EFFECTIVE USE OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT

# A. MANUFACTURER RESPONSIBLE FOR BATCH RELEASE

Name and address of the manufacturer responsible for batch release S.C. Sindan-Pharma S.R.L. 11<sup>th</sup> Ion Mihalache Ave, The 1<sup>st</sup> district, RO-011171 Bucharest Romania

#### B. CONDITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS REGARDING SUPPLY AND USE

Medicinal product subject to restricted medical prescription (See Annex I: Summary of Product Characteristics, section 4.2).

# C. OTHER CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS OF THE MARKETING AUTHORISATION

• Periodic safety update reports (PSURs)

At the time of granting the marketing authorisation, the submission of PSURs is not required for this medicinal product. However, the marketing authorisation holder shall submit PSURs for this medicinal product if the product is included in the list of Union reference dates (EURD list) provided for under Article 107c(7) of Directive 2001/83/EC and published on the European medicines webportal.

# D. CONDITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS WITH RECARD TO THE SAFE AND EFFECTIVE USE OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT

• Risk management plan (RMP)
Not applicable.

ANNEX III
LABELLING AND PACKAGE PEAFLET

Wedicinal product no

A. LABELLING
A. LA

PARTICULARS TO APPEAR ON THE OUTER PACKAGING
CARTON
1. NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT
Imatinib Actavis 50 mg hard capsules imatinib
2. STATEMENT OF ACTIVE SUBSTANCE(S)
Each hard capsule contains 50 mg of imatinib (as mesilate).
3. LIST OF EXCIPIENTS
4. PHARMACEUTICAL FORM AND CONTENTS
30 hard capsules 90 hard capsules
5. METHOD AND ROUTE(S) OF ADMINISTRATION
Oral use. Read the package leaflet before use.
6. SPECIAL WARNING THAT THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT MUST BE STORED OUT OF THE SIGHT AND REACH OF CHILDREN
Keep out of the sight and reach of children.
7. OTHER SPECIAL WARNING(S), IF NECESSARY
Use only as directed by a doctor.
8. EXPIRY DATE EXP
9. SPECIAL STORAGE CONDITIONS
Do not store above 25°C. Store in the original package in order to protect from moisture.

10.

**APPROPRIATE** 

SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS FOR DISPOSAL OF UNUSED MEDICINAL PRODUCTS

OR WASTE MATERIALS DERIVED FROM SUCH MEDICINAL PRODUCTS, IF

# 220 Hafnarfjörður Iceland 12. MARKETING AUTHORISATION NUMBER(S) EU/1/13/825/001 30 capsules EU/1/13/825/002 90 capsules 13. **BATCH NUMBER** Lot 14. GENERAL CLASSIFICATION FOR SUPPLY 15. **INSTRUCTIONS ON USE** INFORMATION IN BRAILLE 16. Imatinib Actavis 50 mg **UNIQUE IDENTIFIER – 2D BARCODE 17.** <2D barcode carrying the unique identifier included.> UNIQUE IDENTIFIER – HUMAN READABLE DATA 18. PC {number} SN {number} NN {number}

NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE MARKETING AUTHORISATION HOLDER

11.

Actavis Group PTC ehf.

# PARTICULARS TO APPEAR ON THE OUTER PACKAGING **CARTON** NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT Imatinib Actavis 100 mg hard capsules imatinib Inder authorise and a series of the series o 2. STATEMENT OF ACTIVE SUBSTANCE(S) Each hard capsule contains 100 mg of imatinib (as mesilate). 3. LIST OF EXCIPIENTS PHARMACEUTICAL FORM AND CONTENTS 24 hard capsules 48 hard capsules 60 hard capsules 96 hard capsules 120 hard capsules 180 hard capsules METHOD AND ROUTE(S) OF ADMINISTRATION 5. Oral use. Read the package leaflet before use. SPECIAL WARNING THAT THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT MUST BE STORED 6. OUT OF THE SIGHT AND REACH OF CHILDREN Keep out of the sight and reach of children. OTHER SPECIAL WARNING(S), IF NECESSARY 7. as directed by a doctor. **EXPIRY DATE** 8. **EXP** 9. SPECIAL STORAGE CONDITIONS

Do not store above 25°C.

Store in the original package in order to protect from moisture.

10.	SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS FOR DISPOSAL OF UNUSED MEDICINAL PRODUCTS
	OR WASTE MATERIALS DERIVED FROM SUCH MEDICINAL PRODUCTS, IF
	APPROPRIATE

er authorise

### 11. NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE MARKETING AUTHORISATION HOLDER

Actavis Group PTC ehf. 220 Hafnarfjörður Iceland

1
2
M
A
R
K
Έ
T
IN
V
G
A
Į
U'
T
H
)]
R
IS
SA
\'
Γ
I
O
N
V
U
IN
Λ
B
E
R
2(
S
(

EU/1/13/825/003 24 capsules EU/1/13/825/004 48 capsules EU/1/13/825/019 60 capsules EU/1/13/825/005 96 capsules EU/1/13/825/006 120 capsules EU/1/13/825/007 180 capsules

### 13. BATCH NUMBER

Lot

# 14. GENERAL CLASSIFICATION FOR SUPPLY

#### 15. INSTRUCTIONS ON USE

# 16. INFORMATION IN BRAILLE

Imatinib Actavis 100 mg

### 17. UNIQUE IDENTIFIER – 2D BARCODE

<2D barcode carrying the unique identifier included.>

### 18. UNIQUE IDENTIFIER – HUMAN READABLE DATA

PC {number}

SN {number}

NN {number}

PARTICULARS TO APPEAR ON THE OUTER PACKAGING
CARTON
1. NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT
Imatinib Actavis 400 mg hard capsules imatinib
2. STATEMENT OF ACTIVE SUBSTANCE(S)
Each hard capsule contains 400 mg of imatinib (as mesilate).
3. LIST OF EXCIPIENTS
4. PHARMACEUTICAL FORM AND CONTENTS
10 hard capsules 30 hard capsules 60 hard capsules 90 hard capusles
5. METHOD AND ROUTE(S) OF ADMINISTRATION
Oral use. Read the package leaflet before use.
6. SPECIAL WARNING THAT THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT MUST BE STORED OUT OF THE SIGHT AND REACH OF CHILDREN
Keep out of the sight and reach of children.
7. OTHER SPECIAL WARNING(S), IF NECESSARY
Use only as directed by a doctor.
8. EXPIRY DATE
EXP

Do not store above 25°C.

9.

Store in the original package in order to protect from moisture.

SPECIAL STORAGE CONDITIONS

OR WASTE MATERIALS DERIVED FROM SUCH MEDICINAL PRODUCTS, IF APPROPRIATE
11. NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE MARKETING AUTHORISATION HOLDER
Actavis Group PTC ehf. 220 Hafnarfjörður Iceland
12. MARKETING AUTHORISATION NUMBER(S)
EU/1/13/825/020 10 capsules EU/1/13/825/021 30 capsules EU/1/13/825/022 60 capsules EU/1/13/825/023 90 capsules
13. BATCH NUMBER
Lot
14. GENERAL CLASSIFICATION FOR SUPPLY
15. INSTRUCTIONS ON USE
15. INSTRUCTIONS ON USE
16. INFORMATION IN BRAILEE
Imatinib Actavis 400 mg
17. UNIQUE IDENTIFIER – 2D BARCODE
<2D barcode carrying the unique identifier included.> 18. UNIQUE IDENTIFIER – HUMAN READABLE DATA
10. PRIVUE IDENTIFIER - HUMAN READABLE DATA

PC {number} SN {number} NN {number}

MINIMUM PARTICULARS TO APPEAR ON BLISTERS OR STRIPS		
BLIST	ERS	
1. N	NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT	
Imatinib imatinib	Actavis 50 mg capsules	
2. N	NAME OF THE MARKETING AUTHORISATION HOLDER	
[Actavis	logo]	
3. I	EXPIRY DATE	
EXP		
4. I	BATCH NUMBER	
Lot	ande,	
5. (	OTHER	
	edicinal product no	

MININ	MUM PARTICULARS TO APPEAR ON BLISTERS OR STRIPS			
BLIST	BLISTERS			
1.	NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT			
Imatinib imatinib	Actavis 100 mg capsules			
2.	NAME OF THE MARKETING AUTHORISATION HOLDER			
[Actavis	s logo]			
<b>3.</b> ]	EXPIRY DATE			
EXP				
4.	BATCH NUMBER			
Lot	ande.			
5.	OTHER			
	edicinal product no			

MINIMUM PARTICULARS TO APPEAR ON BLISTERS OR STRIPS
BLISTERS
1. NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT
Imatinib Actavis 400 mg capsules imatinib
2. NAME OF THE MARKETING AUTHORISATION HOLDER
[Actavis logo]
3. EXPIRY DATE
EXP
4. BATCH NUMBER
Lot
5. OTHER
Medicinal product no

PARTICULARS TO APPEAR ON THE OUTER PACKAGING
CARTON
CARTON
A NAME OF THE ACTION AS PROPERTY.
1. NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT
Imatinib Actavis 100 mg film-coated tablets imatinib
2. STATEMENT OF ACTIVE SUBSTANCE(S)
Each film-coated tablet contains 100 mg of imatinib (as mesilate).
3. LIST OF EXCIPIENTS
Contains lecithin (soya) (E322). See leaflet for further information.
4. PHARMACEUTICAL FORM AND CONTENTS
10 film-coated tablets 20 film-coated tablets 30 film-coated tablets 60 film-coated tablets 90 film-coated tablets 120 film-coated tablets 180 film-coated tablets
5. METHOD AND ROUTE(S) OF ADMINISTRATION
Oral use. Read the package leaflet before use.  6. SPECIAL WARNING THAT THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT MUST BE STORED
OUT OF THE SIGHT AND REACH OF CHILDREN
Keep out of the sight and reach of children.  7. OTHER SPECIAL WARNING(S), IF NECESSARY
Use only as directed by a doctor.
Osc omy as uncered by a doctor.
8. EXPIRY DATE
EXP
9. SPECIAL STORAGE CONDITIONS

Do not store above 30°C.

Store in the original package in order to protect from moisture.

10. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS FOR DISPOSAL OF UNUSED MEDICINAL PRODUCTS OR WASTE MATERIALS DERIVED FROM SUCH MEDICINAL PRODUCTS, IF **APPROPRIATE** 

#### 11. NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE MARKETING AUTHORISATION HOLDER

Actavis Group PTC ehf. 220 Hafnarfjörður **Iceland** 

# The longer allither all the all the allither all the all the allither all the all the allither all the all the allither all the all 12. MARKETING AUTHORISATION NUMBER(S)

EU/1/13/825/008 10 tablets EU/1/13/825/009 20 tablets EU/1/13/825/010 30 tablets EU/1/13/825/011 60 tablets EU/1/13/825/012 90 tablets EU/1/13/825/013 120 tablets EU/1/13/825/014 180 tablets

#### 13. **BATCH NUMBER**

Lot

#### 14. GENERAL CLASSIFICATION FOR SUPPLY

#### 15. INSTRUCTIONS ON USE

#### INFORMATION IN BRAILLE 16.

Imatinib Actavis 100 mg

#### UNIQUE IDENTIFIER – 2D BARCODE

<2D barcode carrying the unique identifier included.>

#### **18.** UNIQUE IDENTIFIER – HUMAN READABLE DATA

PC {number}

SN {number}

NN {number}

# PARTICULARS TO APPEAR ON THE OUTER PACKAGING **CARTON** NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT Imatinib Actavis 400 mg film-coated tablets imatinib 2. STATEMENT OF ACTIVE SUBSTANCE(S) Each film-coated tablet contains 400 mg of imatinib (as mesilate). 3. LIST OF EXCIPIENTS Contains lecithin (soya) (E322). See leaflet for further information. PHARMACEUTICAL FORM AND CONTENTS 10 film-coated tablets 30 film-coated tablets 60 film-coated tablets 90 film-coated tablets METHOD AND ROUTE(S) OF ADMINISTRATION 5. Oral use. Read the package leaflet before use. SPECIAL WARNING THAT THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT MUST BE STORED OUT OF THE SIGHT AND REACH OF CHILDREN Keep out of the sight and reach of children. OTHER SPECIAL WARNING(S), IF NECESSARY 7. as directed by a doctor. **EXPIRY DATE** 8. **EXP** SPECIAL STORAGE CONDITIONS

Do not store above 30°C.

Store in the original package in order to protect from moisture.

10.	SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS FOR DISPOSAL OF UNUSED MEDICINAL PRODUCTS OR WASTE MATERIALS DERIVED FROM SUCH MEDICINAL PRODUCTS, IF APPROPRIATE
11.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE MARKETING AUTHORISATION HOLDER
Acta	vis Group PTC ehf.
	Hafnarfjörður
Icela	
12.	MARKETING AUTHORISATION NUMBER(S)
TI 1/1	/13/825/015 10 tablets /13/825/016 30 tablets /13/825/017 60 tablets /13/825/018 90 tablets
	/13/825/015 10 tablets
	/13/825/016 30 tablets
	/13/825/017 60 tablets
EU/I	/13/825/018 90 tablets
13.	BATCH NUMBER
10.	DATONINOMBER
Lot	
14.	GENERAL CLASSIFICATION FOR SUPPLY
	20
15.	INSTRUCTIONS ON USE
16.	INFORMATION IN BRAILLE
Imati	inib Actavis 400 mg
	<b>(</b> )'
17.	UNIQUE IDENTIFIER – 2D BARCODE
<2D	barcode carrying the unique identifier included.>
10	AND
18.	UNIQUE IDENTIFIER – HUMAN READABLE DATA
DC.	North and
-	number}
<b>DIN</b> {	number}

NN {number}

MINIMUM PARTICULARS TO APPEAR ON BLISTERS OR STRIPS		
BLISTERS		
1.	NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT	
Imatir imatir	nib Actavis 100 mg tablets nib	
2.	NAME OF THE MARKETING AUTHORISATION HOLDER	
[Actav	vis logo]	
3.	EXPIRY DATE	
EXP		
4.	BATCH NUMBER	
Lot		
5.	OTHER	
	OTHER  OTHER  OCITICAL PROBLECT RIPO  Redicinal Problem of the second of	

MINIMUM PARTICULARS TO APPEAR ON BLISTERS OR STRIPS		
BLISTERS		
1.	NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT	
Imatir imatir	nib Actavis 400 mg tablets nib	
2.	NAME OF THE MARKETING AUTHORISATION HOLDER	
[Acta	vis logo]	
3.	EXPIRY DATE	
EXP		
4.	BATCH NUMBER	
Lot	i dide.	
5.	OTHER	
	OTHER  OTHER  OTHER  OTHER	

B. PACKAGE LEAFLET BUTTONISSE DE AUTHORISSE DE LEAFLET BUTTONISSE DE LEAFLET BUTTONISSE

## Package leaflet: Information for the user

# Imatinib Actavis 50 mg hard capsules imatinib

# Read all of this leaflet carefully before you start taking this medicine because it contains important information for you.

- Keep this leaflet. You may need to read it again.
- If you have any further questions, ask your doctor, pharmacist or nurse.
- This medicine has been prescribed for you only. Do not pass it on to others. It may harm them, even if their signs of illness are the same as yours.
- ny post If you get any side effects, talk to your doctor, pharmacist or nurse. This includes any possible side effects not listed in this leaflet. See section 4.

#### What is in this leaflet

- 1. What Imatinib Actavis is and what it is used for
- What you need to know before you take Imatinib Actavis 2.
- 3. How to take Imatinib Actavis
- Possible side effects 4.
- How to store Imatinib Actavis 5.
- Contents of the pack and other information 6.

#### What Imatinib Actavis is and what it is used for 1.

Imatinib Actavis is a medicine containing an active substance called imatinib. This medicine works by inhibiting the growth of abnormal cells in the diseases listed below. These include some types of cancer.

### **Imatinib Actavis is a treatment for:**

Chronic myeloid leukaemia (CML). Leukaemia is a cancer of white blood cells. These white cells usually help the body to fight infection. Chronic myeloid leukaemia is a form of leukaemia in which certain abnormal white cells (named myeloid cells) start growing out of control.

In adult patients, Imatinib Actavis is intended for use in the most advanced phase of the disease (blast crisis). In children and adolescents, Imatinib Actavis can be used in different phases of the disease (chronic, accelerated phase and blast crisis).

Philadelphia chromosome positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (Ph-positive ALL). Leukaemia is a cancer of white blood cells. These white cells usually help the body to fight infection. Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia is a form of leukaemia in which certain abnormal white cells (named lymphoblasts) start growing out of control. Imatinib Actavis inhibits the growth of these cells.

#### Imatinib Actavis is also a treatment for adults for:

- Myelodysplastic/myeloproliferative diseases (MDS/MPD). These are a group of blood diseases in which some blood cells start growing out of control. Imatinib Actavis inhibits the growth of these cells in a certain subtype of these diseases.
- Hypereosinophilic syndrome (HES) and/or chronic eosinophilic leukaemia (CEL). These are blood diseases in which some blood cells (named eosinophils) start growing out of control. Imatinib Actavis inhibits the growth of these cells in a certain subtype of these diseases.

- **Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans (DFSP).** DFSP is a cancer of the tissue beneath the skin in which some cells start growing out of control. Imatinib Actavis inhibits the growth of these cells.

In the rest of this leaflet, we will use the abbreviations when talking about these diseases.

If you have any questions about how Imatinib Actavis works or why this medicine has been prescribed for you, ask your doctor.

# 2. What you need to know before you take Imatinib Actavis

Imatinib Actavis will only be prescribed to you by a doctor with experience in medicines to treat blood cancers or solid tumours.

Follow all your doctor's instructions carefully, even if they differ from the general information contained in this leaflet.

#### **Do not take Imatinib Actavis**

- if you are allergic to imatinib or any of the other ingredients of this medicine (listed in section 6).

If this applies to you, tell your doctor without taking Imatinib Actavis

If you think you may be allergic but are not sure, ask your doctor for advice.

## **Warnings and precautions**

Talk to your doctor before taking Imatinib Actavis:

- if you have or have ever had a liver, kidney or heart problem.
- if you are taking the medicine levothyroxine because your thyroid has been removed.
- if you have ever had or might now have a hepatitis B infection. This is because Imatinib Actavis could cause hepatitis B to become active again, which can be fatal in some cases. Patients will be carefully checked by their doctor for signs of this infection before treatment is started.
- if you experience bruising, bleeding, fever, fatigue and confusion when taking Imatinib Actavis, contact your doctor. This may be a sign of damage to blood vessels known as thrombotic microangiopathy (TMA).

If any of these apply to you, tell your doctor before taking Imatinib Actavis.

You may become more sensitive to the sun while taking Imatinib Actavis. It is important to cover sunexposed areas of skin and use sunscreen with high sun protection factor (SPF). These precautions are also applicable to children.

**During treatment with Imatinib Actavis, tell your doctor straight away** if you put on weight very quickly. Imatinib Actavis may cause your body to retain water (severe fluid retention).

While you are taking Imatinib Actavis, your doctor will regularly check whether the medicine is working. You will also have blood tests and be weighed regularly.

## Children and adolescents

Imatinib Actavis is also a treatment for children with CML. There is no experience in children with CML below 2 years of age. There is limited experience in children with Ph-positive ALL and very limited experience in children with MDS/MPD, DFSP and HES/CEL.

Some children and adolescents taking Imatinib Actavis may have slower than normal growth. The doctor will monitor the growth at regular visits.

# Other medicines and Imatinib Actavis

Tell your doctor or pharmacist if you are taking, have recently taken or might take any other medicines, including medicines obtained without a prescription (such as paracetamol) and including herbal medicines (such as St. John's Wort). Some medicines can interfere with the effect of Imatinib Actavis when taken together. They may increase or decrease the effect of Imatinib Actavis, either leading to increased side effects or making Imatinib Actavis less effective. Imatinib Actavis may do the same to some other medicines.

Tell your doctor if you are using medicines that prevent the formation of blood clots.

## Pregnancy, breast-feeding and fertility

- If you are pregnant or breast-feeding, think you may be pregnant or are planning to have a baby, ask your doctor for advice before taking this medicine.
- Imatinib Actavis is not recommended during pregnancy unless clearly necessary as it may harm your baby. Your doctor will discuss with you the possible risks of taking Imatinib Actavis during pregnancy.
- Women who might become pregnant are advised to use effective contraception during treatment and for 15 days after ending treatment.
- Do not breast-feed during the treatment with Imatinib Actavis and for 15 days after ending treatment, as it may harm your baby.
- Patients who are concerned about their fertility while taking Imatinib Actavis are advised to consult with their doctor.

## **Driving and using machines**

You may feel dizzy or drowsy or get blurred vision while taking this medicine. If this happens, do not drive or use any tools or machines until you are feeling well again.

## **Imatinib Actavis contains sodium**

This medicine contains less than 1 mmol sodium (23 mg) per hard capsule, that is to say essentially 'sodium-free'.

### 3. How to take Imatinib Actavis

Your doctor has prescribed Imatinib Actavis because you suffer from a serious condition. Imatinib Actavis can help you to fight this condition.

However, always take this medicine exactly as your doctor or pharmacist has told you. It is important that you do this as long as your doctor or pharmacist tells you to. Check with your doctor or pharmacist if you are not sure.

Do not stop taking Imatinib Actavis unless your doctor tells you to. If you are not able to take the medicine as your doctor prescribed or you feel you do not need it anymore, contact your doctor straight away.

# How much Imatinib Actavis to take

#### Use in adults

Your doctor will tell you exactly how many capsules of Imatinib Actavis to take.

# - If you are being treated for CML:

The usual starting dose is 600 mg to be taken as 12 capsules **once** a day.

Your doctor may prescribe a higher or lower dose depending on how you respond to treatment. If your daily dose is 800 mg (16 capsules), you should take 8 capsules in the morning and 8 capsules in the evening.

# - If you are being treated for Ph-positive ALL:

The starting dose is 600 mg to be taken as 12 capsules **once** a day.

### - If you are being treated for MDS/MPD:

The starting dose is 400 mg, to be taken as 8 capsules **once** a day.

## - If you are being treated for HES/CEL:

The starting dose is 100 mg, to be taken as 2 capsules **once** a day. Your doctor may decide to increase the dose to 400 mg, to be taken as 8 capsules **once** a day, depending on how you respond to treatment.

# - If you are being treated for DFSP:

The dose is 800 mg per day (16 capsules), to be taken as 8 capsules in the morning and 8 capsules in the evening.

#### Use in children and adolescents

The doctor will tell you how many capsules of Imatinib Actavis to give to your child. The amount of Imatinib Actavis given will depend on your child's condition, body weight and height. The total daily dose in children must not exceed 800 mg with CML and 600 mg with Ph+ALL. The treatment can either be given to your child as a once-daily dose or alternatively the daily dose can be split into two administrations (half in the morning and half in the evening).

#### When and how to take Imatinib Actavis

- **Take Imatinib Actavis with a meal.** This will help protect **you** from stomach problems when taking Imatinib Actavis.
- **Swallow the capsules whole with a large glass of water.** Do not open or crush the capsules unless you have difficulty in swallowing (e.g. in children).
- If you are unable to swallow the capsules, you can open them up and pour the powder into a glass of still water or apple juice.
- If you are a woman who is pregnant or might get pregnant and are trying to open the capsules, you should handle the contents with caution in order to avoid skin-eye contact or inhalation. You should wash your hands immediately after opening the capsules.

# How long to take Imatinib Actavis

Keep taking Imatinib Actavis every day for as long as your doctor tells you.

# If you take more Imatinib Actavis than you should

If you have accidentally taken too many capsules, talk to your doctor **straight away**. You may require medical attention. Take the medicine pack with you.

# If you forget to take Imatinib Actavis

- If you forget a dose, take it as soon as you remember. However if it is nearly time for the next dose, skip the missed dose.
- Then continue with your normal schedule.
- Do not take a double dose to make up a forgotten dose.

If you have any further questions on the use of this medicine, ask your doctor, pharmacist or nurse.

### 4. Possible side effects

Like all medicines, this medicine can cause side effects, although not everybody gets them. They are usually mild to moderate.

Some side effects may be serious. Tell your doctor straight away if you get any of the following:

**Very common** (may affect more than 1 in 10 people) **or common** (may affect up to 1 in 10 people):

- Rapid weight gain. Imatinib Actavis may cause your body to retain water (severe fluid retention).
- Signs of infection such as fever, severe chills, sore throat or mouth ulcers. Imatinib Actavis can reduce the number of white blood cells, so you might get infections more easily.
- Unexpected bleeding or bruising (when you have not hurt yourself).

# **Uncommon** (may affect up to 1 in 100 people) or rare (may affect up to 1 in 1,000 people):

- Chest pain, irregular heart rhythm (signs of heart problems).
- Cough, having difficulty breathing or painful breathing (signs of lung problems).
- Feeling light-headed, dizzy or fainting (signs of low blood pressure).
- Feeling sick (nausea), with loss of appetite, dark-coloured urine, yellow skin or eyes (signs of liver problems).
- Rash, red skin with blisters on the lips, eyes, skin or mouth, peeling skin, fever, raised red or purple skin patches, itching, burning sensation, pustular eruption (signs of skin problems).
- Severe abdominal pain, blood in your vomit, stools or urine, black stools (signs of gastrointestinal disorders).
- Severely decreased urine output, feeling thirsty (signs of kidney problems).
- Feeling sick (nausea) with diarrhoea and vomiting, abdominal pain or fever (signs of bowel problems).
- Severe headache, weakness or paralysis of limbs or face, difficulty speaking, sudden loss of consciousness (signs of nervous system problems such as bleeding or swelling in skull/brain).
- Pale skin, feeling tired and breathlessness and having dark urine (signs of low levels of red blood cells).
- Eye pain or deterioration in vision, bleeding in the eyes.
- Pain in your hips or difficulty walking.
- Numb or cold toes and fingers (signs of Raynaud's syndrome).
- Sudden swelling and redness of the skin (signs of a skin infection called cellulitis).
- Difficulty hearing.
- Muscle weakness and spasms with an abnormal heart rhythm (signs of changes in the amount of potassium in your blood).
- Bruising.
- Stomach pain with feeling sick (nausea)
- Muscle spasms with a fever, red-brown urine, pain or weakness in your muscles (signs of muscle problems).
- Pelvic pain sometimes with nausea and vomiting, with unexpected vaginal bleeding, feeling dizzy or fainting due to low blood pressure (signs of problems with your ovaries or womb).
- Nausea, shortness of breath, irregular heartbeat, clouding of urine, tiredness and/or joint discomfort associated with abnormal laboratory test results (eg. high potassium, uric acid and calcium levels and low phosphorous levels in the blood).
- Blood clots in small blood vessels (thrombotic microangiopathy).

# Not known (frequency cannot be estimated from the available data):

- Combination of a widespread severe rash, feeling sick, fever, high level of certain white blood cells or yellow skin or eyes (signs of jaundice) with breathlessness, chest pain/discomfort, severely decreased urine output and feeling thirsty etc. (signs of a treatment-related allergic reaction).
- Chronic renal failure.
- Recurrence (reactivation) of Hepatitis B infection when you have had hepatitis B in the past (a liver infection).

If you get any of the above, tell your doctor straight away.

#### Other side effects may include:

#### **Very common** (may affect more than 1 in 10 people):

- Headache or feeling tired.
- Feeling sick (nausea), being sick (vomiting), diarrhoea or indigestion.

- Rash.
- Muscle cramps or joint, muscle or bone pain, during imatinib treatment or after you have stopped taking imatinib.
- Swelling such as round your ankles or puffy eyes.
- Weight gain.

If any of these affect you severely, tell your doctor.

# **Common** (may affect up to 1 in 10 people):

- Anorexia, weight loss or a disturbed sense of taste.
- Feeling dizzy or weak.
- Difficulty in sleeping (insomnia).
- er authorised Discharge from the eye with itching, redness and swelling (conjunctivitis), watery eyes or having blurred vision.
- Nose bleeds.
- Pain or swelling in your abdomen, flatulence, heartburn or constipation.
- Itching.
- Unusual hair loss or thinning.
- Numbness of the hands or feet.
- Mouth ulcers.
- Joint pain with swelling.
- Dry mouth, dry skin or dry eye.
- Decreased or increased skin sensitivity.
- Hot flushes, chills or night sweats.

If any of these affect you severely, tell your doctor.

# Not known (frequency cannot be estimated from the available data):

- Reddening and/or swelling on the palms of the hands and soles of the feet which may be accompanied by tingling sensation and burning pain.
- Painful and/or blistering skin lesions.
- Slowing of growth in children and adolescents.
- If any of these affect you severely, tell your doctor.

### Reporting of side effects

If you get any side effects, talk to your doctor, pharmacist or nurse. This includes any possible side effects not listed in this leaflet. You can also report side effects directly via the national reporting system listed in Appendix V. By reporting side effects, you can help provide more information on the safety of this medicine.

#### **How to store Imatinib Actavis** 5.

Keep this medicine out of the sight and reach of children.

Do not use this medicine after the expiry date which is stated on the carton and blister after EXP. The expire date refers to the last day of that month.

Do not store above 25°C. Store in the original package in order to protect from moisture.

Do not use any pack that is damaged or shows signs of tampering.

Do not throw away any medicines via wastewater or household waste. Ask your pharmacist how to throw away medicines you no longer use. These measures will help protect the environment.

#### 6. Contents of the pack and other information

# What Imatinib Actavis contains

- The active substance is imatinib (as mesilate). Each capsule contains 50 mg imatinib (as mesilate).
- The other ingredients are: Capsule content: cellulose microcrystalline, copovidone, crospovidone, sodium stearyl fumarate, silica (colloidal hydrophobe and colloidal anhydrous).

Capsule shell: hypromellose, titanium dioxide (E171), yellow iron oxide (E172). Printing ink: shellac, black iron oxide (E172), propylene glycol, ammonia solution, potassium hydroxide.

# What Imatinib Actavis looks like and contents of the pack

Hard capsule with light yellow cap and light yellow body imprinted with 50 mg in black ink. The capsule contains light yellow powder.

#### Pack sizes:

The capsules are supplied in aluminium blister packs of 30 or 90 capsules.

Not all pack sizes may be marketed.

## **Marketing Authorisation Holder**

Actavis Group PTC ehf. Reykjavíkurvegur 76-78, Hafnarfjörður Iceland

#### Manufacturer

S.C. Sindan-Pharma S.R.L. 11 Ion Mihalache Blvd Bucharest Romania

For any information about this medicine, please contact the local representative of the Marketing Authorisation Holder.

# België/Belgique/Belgien

Teva Pharma Belgium N.V./S.A./AG Tél/Tel: +32 38207373

# България

Тева Фарма ЕАД Тел: +359 24899585

# Česká republika

Teva Pharmaceuticals CR, s.r.o. Tel: +420 251007111

#### **Danmark**

Teva Denmark A/S Tlf: +45 44985511

#### **Deutschland**

ratiopharm GmbH Tel: +49 73140202

#### **Eesti**

UAB Teva Baltics Eesti filiaal Tel: +372 6610801

#### Ελλάδα

Specifar A.B.E.E. Τηλ: +30 2118805000

#### Lietuva

UAB Teva Baltics Tel: +370 52660203

# Luxembourg/Luxemburg

Teva Pharma Belgium N.V./S.A./AG Belgique/Belgien Tél/Tel: +32 38207373

# Magyarország

Teva Gyógyszergyár Zrt. Tel: +36 12886400

#### Malta

Teva Pharmaceuticals Ireland L-Irlanda

Tel: +44 2075407117

#### Nederland

Teva Nederland B.V. Tel: +31 8000228400

## Norge

Teva Norway AS Tlf: +47 66775590

#### Österreich

ratiopharm Arzneimittel Vertriebs-GmbH

Tel: +43 1970070

España

Teva Pharma, S.L.U. Tel: +34 913873280

**France** 

Teva Santé

Tél: +33 155917800

Hrvatska

Pliva Hrvatska d.o.o. Tel: +385 13720000

**Ireland** 

Teva Pharmaceuticals Ireland

Tel: +44 2075407117

Ísland

Teva Pharma Iceland ehf.

Sími: +354 5503300

Italia

Teva Italia S.r.l. Tel: +39 028917981

Κύπρος

Specifar A.B.E.E.

Ελλάδα

 $T\eta\lambda$ : +30 2118805000

Latvija

UAB Teva Baltics filiāle Latvijā

Tel: +371 67323666

This leaflet was last revised in

Other sources of information

Detailed information on this medicine is available on the European Medicines Agency website:

http://www.ema.europa.eu

Polska

Teva Pharmaceuticals Polska Sp. z o.o.

Tel: +48 223459300

**Portugal** 

Teva Pharma - Produtos Farmacêuticos, Lda.

Tel: +351 214767550

România

Teva Pharmaceuticals S.R.L.

Tel: +40 212306524

Slovenija

Pliva Ljubljana d.o.o.

Tel: +386 15890390

Slovenská republika

TEVA Pharmaceuticals Slovakia

Tel: +421 257267911

Suomi/Finland

Teva Finland Oy

Puh/Tel: +358 201805900

Sverige

Teva Sweden AB

+46 42121100

**United Kingdom (Northern Ireland)** 

Accord Healthcare Ireland Ltd.

Ireland

Tel: +353 214619040

## Package leaflet: Information for the user

# Imatinib Actavis 100 mg hard capsules imatinib

# Read all of this leaflet carefully before you start taking this medicine because it contains important information for you.

- Keep this leaflet. You may need to read it again.
- If you have any further questions, ask your doctor, pharmacist or nurse.
- This medicine has been prescribed for you only. Do not pass it on to others. It may harm them, even if their signs of illness are the same as yours.
- noel autinoiis If you get any side effects, talk to your doctor, pharmacist or nurse. This includes any possible side effects not listed in this leaflet. See section 4.

#### What is in this leaflet

- 1. What Imatinib Actavis is and what it is used for
- What you need to know before you take Imatinib Actavis 2.
- 3. How to take Imatinib Actavis
- Possible side effects 4.
- How to store Imatinib Actavis 5.
- Contents of the pack and other information 6.

#### What Imatinib Actavis is and what it is used for 1.

Imatinib Actavis is a medicine containing an active substance called imatinib. This medicine works by inhibiting the growth of abnormal cells in the diseases listed below. These include some types of cancer.

### **Imatinib Actavis is a treatment for:**

Chronic myeloid leukaemia (CML). Leukaemia is a cancer of white blood cells. These white cells usually help the body to fight infection. Chronic myeloid leukaemia is a form of leukaemia in which certain abnormal white cells (named myeloid cells) start growing out of control.

In adult patients, Imatinib Actavis is intended for use in the most advanced phase of the disease (blast crisis). In children and adolescents, Imatinib Actavis can be used in different phases of the disease (chronic, accelerated phase and blast crisis).

Philadelphia chromosome positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (Ph-positive ALL). Leukaemia is a cancer of white blood cells. These white cells usually help the body to fight infection. Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia is a form of leukaemia in which certain abnormal white cells (named lymphoblasts) start growing out of control. Imatinib Actavis inhibits the growth of these cells.

#### Imatinib Actavis is also a treatment for adults for:

- Myelodysplastic/myeloproliferative diseases (MDS/MPD). These are a group of blood diseases in which some blood cells start growing out of control. Imatinib Actavis inhibits the growth of these cells in a certain subtype of these diseases.
- Hypereosinophilic syndrome (HES) and/or chronic eosinophilic leukaemia (CEL). These are blood diseases in which some blood cells (named eosinophils) start growing out of control. Imatinib Actavis inhibits the growth of these cells in a certain subtype of these diseases.

- **Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans (DFSP).** DFSP is a cancer of the tissue beneath the skin in which some cells start growing out of control. Imatinib Actavis inhibits the growth of these cells.

In the rest of this leaflet, we will use the abbreviations when talking about these diseases.

If you have any questions about how Imatinib Actavis works or why this medicine has been prescribed for you, ask your doctor.

# 2. What you need to know before you take Imatinib Actavis

Imatinib Actavis will only be prescribed to you by a doctor with experience in medicines to treat blood cancers or solid tumours.

Follow all your doctor's instructions carefully, even if they differ from the general information contained in this leaflet.

#### **Do not take Imatinib Actavis**

- if you are allergic to imatinib or any of the other ingredients of this medicine (listed in section 6).

If this applies to you, tell your doctor without taking Imatinib Actavis

If you think you may be allergic but are not sure, ask your doctor for advice.

## **Warnings and precautions**

Talk to your doctor before taking Imatinib Actavis:

- if you have or have ever had a liver, kidney or heart problem.
- if you are taking the medicine levothyroxine because your thyroid has been removed.
- if you have ever had or might now have a hepatitis B infection. This is because Imatinib Actavis could cause hepatitis B to become active again, which can be fatal in some cases. Patients will be carefully checked by their doctor for signs of this infection before treatment is started.
- if you experience bruising, bleeding, fever, fatigue and confusion when taking Imatinib Actavis, contact your doctor. This may be a sign of damage to blood vessels known as thrombotic microangiopathy (TMA).

If any of these apply to you, tell your doctor before taking Imatinib Actavis.

You may become more sensitive to the sun while taking Imatinib Actavis. It is important to cover sunexposed areas of skin and use sunscreen with high sun protection factor (SPF). These precautions are also applicable to children.

**During treatment with Imatinib Actavis, tell your doctor straight away** if you put on weight very quickly. Imatinib Actavis may cause your body to retain water (severe fluid retention).

While you are taking Imatinib Actavis, your doctor will regularly check whether the medicine is working. You will also have blood tests and be weighed regularly.

### Children and adolescents

Imatinib Actavis is also a treatment for children with CML. There is no experience in children with CML below 2 years of age. There is limited experience in children with Ph-positive ALL and very limited experience in children with MDS/MPD, DFSP and HES/CEL.

Some children and adolescents taking Imatinib Actavis may have slower than normal growth. The doctor will monitor the growth at regular visits.

# Other medicines and Imatinib Actavis

Tell your doctor or pharmacist if you are taking, have recently taken or might take any other medicines, including medicines obtained without a prescription (such as paracetamol) and including herbal medicines (such as St. John's Wort). Some medicines can interfere with the effect of Imatinib Actavis when taken together. They may increase or decrease the effect of Imatinib Actavis, either leading to increased side effects or making Imatinib Actavis less effective. Imatinib Actavis may do the same to some other medicines.

Tell your doctor if you are using medicines that prevent the formation of blood clots.

## Pregnancy, breast-feeding and fertility

- If you are pregnant or breast-feeding, think you may be pregnant or are planning to have a baby, ask your doctor for advice before taking this medicine.
- Imatinib Actavis is not recommended during pregnancy unless clearly necessary as it may harm your baby. Your doctor will discuss with you the possible risks of taking Imatinib Actavis during pregnancy.
- Women who might become pregnant are advised to use effective contraception during treatment and for 15 days after ending treatment.
- Do not breast-feed during the treatment with Imatinib Actavis and for 15 days after ending treatment, as it may harm your baby.
- Patients who are concerned about their fertility while taking Imatinib Actavis are advised to consult with their doctor.

#### **Driving and using machines**

You may feel dizzy or drowsy or get blurred vision while taking this medicine. If this happens, do not drive or use any tools or machines until you are feeling well again.

#### **Imatinib Actavis contains sodium**

This medicine contains less than 1 mmol sodium (23 mg) per hard capsule, that is to say essentially 'sodium-free'.

### 3. How to take Imatinib Actavis

Your doctor has prescribed Imatinib Actavis because you suffer from a serious condition. Imatinib Actavis can help you to fight this condition.

However, always take this medicine exactly as your doctor or pharmacist has told you. It is important that you do this as long as your doctor or pharmacist tells you to. Check with your doctor or pharmacist if you are not sure.

Do not stop taking Imatinib Actavis unless your doctor tells you to. If you are not able to take the medicine as your doctor prescribed or you feel you do not need it anymore, contact your doctor straight away.

# How much Imatinib Actavis to take

#### Use in adults

Your doctor will tell you exactly how many capsules of Imatinib Actavis to take.

# - If you are being treated for CML:

The usual starting dose is 600 mg to be taken as 6 capsules **once** a day.

Your doctor may prescribe a higher or lower dose depending on how you respond to treatment. If your daily dose is 800 mg (8 capsules), you should take 4 capsules in the morning and 4 capsules in the evening.

# - If you are being treated for Ph-positive ALL:

The starting dose is 600 mg to be taken as 6 capsules **once** a day.

### - If you are being treated for MDS/MPD:

The starting dose is 400 mg to be taken as 4 capsules **once** a day.

## - If you are being treated for HES/CEL:

The starting dose is 100 mg, to be taken as one capsule **once** a day. Your doctor may decide to increase the dose to 400 mg, to be taken as 4 capsules **once** a day, depending on how you respond to treatment.

### - If you are being treated for DFSP:

The dose is 800 mg per day (8 capsules), to be taken as 4 capsules in the morning and 4 capsules in the evening.

#### Use in children and adolescents

The doctor will tell you how many capsules of Imatinib Actavis to give to your child. The amount of Imatinib Actavis given will depend on your child's condition, body weight and height. The total daily dose in children must not exceed 800 mg with CML and 600 mg with Ph+ALL. The treatment can either be given to your child as a once-daily dose or alternatively the daily dose can be split into two administrations (half in the morning and half in the evening).

#### When and how to take Imatinib Actavis

- **Take Imatinib Actavis with a meal.** This will help protect **you** from stomach problems when taking Imatinib Actavis.
- **Swallow the capsules whole with a large glass of water.** Do not open or crush the capsules unless you have difficulty in swallowing (e.g. in children).
- If you are unable to swallow the capsules, you can open them up and pour the powder into a glass of still water or apple juice.
- If you are a woman who is pregnant or might get pregnant and are trying to open the capsules, you should handle the contents with caution in order to avoid skin-eye contact or inhalation. You should wash your hands immediately after opening the capsules.

# How long to take Imatinib Actavis

Keep taking Imatinib Actavis every day for as long as your doctor tells you.

# If you take more Imatinib Actavis than you should

If you have accidentally taken too many capsules, talk to your doctor **straight away**. You may require medical attention. Take the medicine pack with you.

# If you forget to take Imatinib Actavis

- If you forget a dose, take it as soon as you remember. However if it is nearly time for the next dose, skip the missed dose.
- Then continue with your normal schedule.
- Do not take a double dose to make up a forgotten dose.

If you have any further questions on the use of this medicine, ask your doctor, pharmacist or nurse.

### 4. Possible side effects

Like all medicines, this medicine can cause side effects, although not everybody gets them. They are usually mild to moderate.

Some side effects may be serious. Tell your doctor straight away if you get any of the following:

**Very common** (may affect more than 1 in 10 people) **or common** (may affect up to 1 in 10 people):

- Rapid weight gain. Imatinib Actavis may cause your body to retain water (severe fluid retention).
- Signs of infection such as fever, severe chills, sore throat or mouth ulcers. Imatinib Actavis can reduce the number of white blood cells, so you might get infections more easily.
- Unexpected bleeding or bruising (when you have not hurt yourself).

# Uncommon (may affect up to 1 in 100 people) or rare (may affect up to 1 in 1,000 people):

- Chest pain, irregular heart rhythm (signs of heart problems).
- Cough, having difficulty breathing or painful breathing (signs of lung problems).
- Feeling light-headed, dizzy or fainting (signs of low blood pressure).
- Feeling sick (nausea), with loss of appetite, dark-coloured urine, yellow skin or eyes (signs of liver problems).
- Rash, red skin with blisters on the lips, eyes, skin or mouth, peeling skin, fever, raised red or purple skin patches, itching, burning sensation, pustular eruption (signs of skin problems).
- Severe abdominal pain, blood in your vomit, stools or urine, black stools (signs of gastrointestinal disorders).
- Severely decreased urine output, feeling thirsty (signs of kidney problems).
- Feeling sick (nausea) with diarrhoea and vomiting, abdominal pain or fever (signs of bowel problems).
- Severe headache, weakness or paralysis of limbs or face, difficulty speaking, sudden loss of consciousness (signs of nervous system problems such as bleeding or swelling in skull/brain).
- Pale skin, feeling tired and breathlessness and having dark urine (signs of low levels of red blood cells).
- Eye pain or deterioration in vision, bleeding in the eyes.
- Pain in your hips or difficulty walking.
- Numb or cold toes and fingers (signs of Raynaud's syndrome).
- Sudden swelling and redness of the skin (signs of a skin infection called cellulitis).
- Difficulty hearing.
- Muscle weakness and spasms with an abnormal heart rhythm (signs of changes in the amount of potassium in your blood).
- Bruising.
- Stomach pain with feeling sick (nausea)
- Muscle spasms with a fever, red-brown urine, pain or weakness in your muscles (signs of muscle problems).
- Pelvic pain sometimes with nausea and vomiting, with unexpected vaginal bleeding, feeling dizzy or fainting due to low blood pressure (signs of problems with your ovaries or womb).
- Nausea, shortness of breath, irregular heartbeat, clouding of urine, tiredness and/or joint discomfort associated with abnormal laboratory test results (eg. high potassium, uric acid and calcium levels and low phosphorous levels in the blood).
- Blood clots in small blood vessels (thrombotic microangiopathy).

# Not known (frequency cannot be estimated from the available data):

- Combination of a widespread severe rash, feeling sick, fever, high level of certain white blood cells or yellow skin or eyes (signs of jaundice) with breathlessness, chest pain/discomfort, severely decreased urine output and feeling thirsty etc. (signs of a treatment-related allergic reaction).
- Chronic renal failure.
- Recurrence (reactivation) of Hepatitis B infection when you have had hepatitis B in the past (a liver infection).

If you get any of the above, tell your doctor straight away.

#### Other side effects may include:

#### **Very common** (may affect more than 1 in 10 people):

- Headache or feeling tired.
- Feeling sick (nausea), being sick (vomiting), diarrhoea or indigestion.

- Rash.
- Muscle cramps or joint, muscle or bone pain, during imatinib treatment or after you have stopped taking imatinib.
- Swelling such as round your ankles or puffy eyes.
- Weight gain.

If any of these affect you severely, tell your doctor.

# **Common** (may affect up to 1 in 10 people):

- Anorexia, weight loss or a disturbed sense of taste.
- Feeling dizzy or weak.
- Difficulty in sleeping (insomnia).
- Discharge from the eye with itching, redness and swelling (conjunctivitis), watery eyes or er authorises having blurred vision.
- Nose bleeds.
- Pain or swelling in your abdomen, flatulence, heartburn or constipation.
- Itching.
- Unusual hair loss or thinning.
- Numbness of the hands or feet.
- Mouth ulcers.
- Joint pain with swelling.
- Dry mouth, dry skin or dry eye.
- Decreased or increased skin sensitivity.
- Hot flushes, chills or night sweats.

If any of these affect you severely, tell your doctor.

Not known (frequency cannot be estimated from the available data):

- Reddening and/or swelling on the palms of the hands and soles of the feet which may be accompanied by tingling sensation and burning pain.
- Painful and/or blistering skin lesions.
- Slowing of growth in children and adolescents.

If any of these affect you severely, tell your doctor.

### Reporting of side effects

If you get any side effects, talk to your doctor, pharmacist or nurse. This includes any possible side effects not listed in this leaflet. You can also report side effects directly via the national reporting system listed in <u>Appendix V</u>. By reporting side effects, you can help provide more information on the safety of this medicine.

#### 5. **How to store Imatinib Actavis**

Keep this medicine out of the sight and reach of children.

Do not use this medicine after the expiry date which is stated on the carton and blister after EXP. The expiry date refers to the last day of that month.

Do not store above 25°C. Store in the original package in order to protect from moisture.

Do not use any pack that is damaged or shows signs of tampering.

Do not throw away any medicines via wastewater or household waste. Ask your pharmacist how to throw away medicines you no longer use. These measures will help protect the environment.

#### 6. Contents of the pack and other information

#### What Imatinib Actavis contains

The active substance is imatinib (as mesilate). Each capsule contains 100 mg imatinib (as mesilate).

The other ingredients are: Capsule content: cellulose microcrystalline, copovidone, crospovidone, sodium stearyl fumarate, silica (colloidal hydrophobe and colloidal anhydrous). Capsule shell: hypromellose, titanium dioxide (E171), yellow iron oxide (E172), red iron oxide (E172). Printing ink: shellac, black iron oxide (E172), propylene glycol, ammonia solution, potassium hydroxide.

# What Imatinib Actavis looks like and contents of the pack

Hard capsule with light orange cap and light orange body imprinted with 100 mg in black ink. The capsule contains light yellow powder.

# Pack sizes:

oer authorised The capsules are supplied in aluminium blister packs of 24, 48, 60, 96, 120 or 180 capsules.

Not all pack sizes may be marketed.

# **Marketing Authorisation Holder**

Actavis Group PTC ehf. Reykjavíkurvegur 76-78, Hafnarfjörður Iceland

#### Manufacturer

S.C. Sindan-Pharma S.R.L. 11 Ion Mihalache Blvd Bucharest Romania

For any information about this medicine, please contact the local representative of the Marketing Authorisation Holder.

# België/Belgique/Belgien

Teva Pharma Belgium N.V./S.A./AG

Tél/Tel: +32 38207373

#### България

Тева Фарма ЕАД Тел: +359 24899585

### Česká republika

Teva Pharmaceuticals CR, s.r.o.

Tel: +420 251007111

# Danmark)

Teva Denmark A/S Tlf: +45 44985511

#### **Deutschland**

ratiopharm GmbH Tel: +49 73140202

#### **Eesti**

UAB Teva Baltics Eesti filiaal

Tel: +372 6610801

# Lietuva

**UAB Teva Baltics** Tel: +370 52660203

#### Luxembourg/Luxemburg

Teva Pharma Belgium N.V./S.A./AG Belgique/Belgien Tél/Tel: +32 38207373

### Magyarország

Teva Gyógyszergyár Zrt. Tel: +36 12886400

### Malta

Teva Pharmaceuticals Ireland L-Irlanda

Tel: +44 2075407117

#### Nederland

Teva Nederland B.V. Tel: +31 8000228400

#### Norge

Teva Norway AS Tlf: +47 66775590 Ελλάδα

Specifar A.B.E.E. Τηλ: +30 2118805000

España

Teva Pharma, S.L.U. Tel: +34 913873280

**France** 

Teva Santé

Tél: +33 155917800

Hrvatska

Pliva Hrvatska d.o.o. Tel: +385 13720000

**Ireland** 

Teva Pharmaceuticals Ireland

Tel: +44 2075407117

Ísland

Teva Pharma Iceland ehf.

Sími: +354 5503300

Italia

Teva Italia S.r.l. Tel: +39 028917981

Κύπρος

Specifar A.B.E.E.

Ελλάδα

 $T\eta\lambda$ : +30 2118805000

Latvija

UAB Teva Baltics filiāle Latvijā

Tel: +371 67323666

Österreich

ratiopharm Arzneimittel Vertriebs-GmbH

Tel: +43 1970070

**Polska** 

Teva Pharmaceuticals Polska Sp. z o.o.

Tel: +48 223459300

**Portugal** 

Teva Pharma - Produtos Farmacêuticos, Lda.

Tel: +351 214767550

România

Teva Pharmaceuticals S.R.L.

Tel: +40 212306524

Slovenija

Pliva Ljubljana d.o.o.

Tel: +386 15890390

Slovenská republika

TEVA Pharmaceuticals Slovakia s.r.o.

Tel: +421 257267911

Suomi/Finland

Teva Finland Oy

Puh Tel: +358 201805900

Sverige

Teva Sweden AB

Tel: +46 42121100

**United Kingdom (Northern Ireland)** 

Accord Healthcare Ireland Ltd.

Ireland

Tel: +353 214619040

This leaflet was last revised in

Other sources of information

Detailed information on this medicine is available on the European Medicines Agency website: <a href="http://www.ema.europa.eu">http://www.ema.europa.eu</a>

## Package leaflet: Information for the user

# Imatinib Actavis 400 mg hard capsules imatinib

# Read all of this leaflet carefully before you start taking this medicine because it contains important information for you.

- Keep this leaflet. You may need to read it again.
- If you have any further questions, ask your doctor, pharmacist or nurse.
- This medicine has been prescribed for you only. Do not pass it on to others. It may harm them, even if their signs of illness are the same as yours.
- ny post If you get any side effects, talk to your doctor, pharmacist or nurse. This includes any possible side effects not listed in this leaflet. See section 4.

#### What is in this leaflet

- 1. What Imatinib Actavis is and what it is used for
- What you need to know before you take Imatinib Actavis 2.
- 3. How to take Imatinib Actavis
- Possible side effects 4.
- How to store Imatinib Actavis 5.
- Contents of the pack and other information 6.

#### What Imatinib Actavis is and what it is used for 1.

Imatinib Actavis is a medicine containing an active substance called imatinib. This medicine works by inhibiting the growth of abnormal cells in the diseases listed below. These include some types of cancer.

### **Imatinib Actavis is a treatment for:**

Chronic myeloid leukaemia (CML). Leukaemia is a cancer of white blood cells. These white cells usually help the body to fight infection. Chronic myeloid leukaemia is a form of leukaemia in which certain abnormal white cells (named myeloid cells) start growing out of control.

In adult patients, Imatinib Actavis is intended for use in the most advanced phase of the disease (blast crisis). In children and adolescents, Imatinib Actavis can be used in different phases of the disease (chronic, accelerated phase and blast crisis).

Philadelphia chromosome positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (Ph-positive ALL). Leukaemia is a cancer of white blood cells. These white cells usually help the body to fight infection. Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia is a form of leukaemia in which certain abnormal white cells (named lymphoblasts) start growing out of control. Imatinib Actavis inhibits the growth of these cells.

#### Imatinib Actavis is also a treatment for adults for:

- Myelodysplastic/myeloproliferative diseases (MDS/MPD). These are a group of blood diseases in which some blood cells start growing out of control. Imatinib Actavis inhibits the growth of these cells in a certain subtype of these diseases.
- Hypereosinophilic syndrome (HES) and/or chronic eosinophilic leukaemia (CEL). These are blood diseases in which some blood cells (named eosinophils) start growing out of control. Imatinib Actavis inhibits the growth of these cells in a certain subtype of these diseases.

- **Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans (DFSP).** DFSP is a cancer of the tissue beneath the skin in which some cells start growing out of control. Imatinib Actavis inhibits the growth of these cells.

In the rest of this leaflet, we will use the abbreviations when talking about these diseases.

If you have any questions about how Imatinib Actavis works or why this medicine has been prescribed for you, ask your doctor.

# 2. What you need to know before you take Imatinib Actavis

Imatinib Actavis will only be prescribed to you by a doctor with experience in medicines to treat blood cancers or solid tumours.

Follow all your doctor's instructions carefully, even if they differ from the general information contained in this leaflet.

#### **Do not take Imatinib Actavis**

- if you are allergic to imatinib or any of the other ingredients of this medicine (listed in section 6).

If this applies to you, tell your doctor without taking Imatinib Actavis

If you think you may be allergic but are not sure, ask your doctor for advice.

## **Warnings and precautions**

Talk to your doctor before taking Imatinib Actavis:

- if you have or have ever had a liver, kidney or heart problem.
- if you are taking the medicine levothyroxine because your thyroid has been removed.
- if you have ever had or might now have a hepatitis B infection. This is because Imatinib Actavis could cause hepatitis B to become active again, which can be fatal in some cases. Patients will be carefully checked by their doctor for signs of this infection before treatment is started.
- if you experience bruising, bleeding, fever, fatigue and confusion when taking Imatinib Actavis, contact your doctor. This may be a sign of damage to blood vessels known as thrombotic microangiopathy (TMA)

If any of these apply to you, tell your doctor before taking Imatinib Actavis.

You may become more sensitive to the sun while taking Imatinib Actavis. It is important to cover sunexposed areas of skin and use sunscreen with high sun protection factor (SPF). These precautions are also applicable to children.

**During treatment with Imatinib Actavis, tell your doctor straight away** if you put on weight very quickly. Imatinib Actavis may cause your body to retain water (severe fluid retention).

While you are taking Imatinib Actavis, your doctor will regularly check whether the medicine is working. You will also have blood tests and be weighed regularly.

### Children and adolescents

Imatinib Actavis is also a treatment for children with CML. There is no experience in children with CML below 2 years of age. There is limited experience in children with Ph-positive ALL and very limited experience in children with MDS/MPD, DFSP and HES/CEL.

Some children and adolescents taking Imatinib Actavis may have slower than normal growth. The doctor will monitor the growth at regular visits.

# Other medicines and Imatinib Actavis

Tell your doctor or pharmacist if you are taking, have recently taken or might take any other medicines, including medicines obtained without a prescription (such as paracetamol) and including herbal medicines (such as St. John's Wort). Some medicines can interfere with the effect of Imatinib Actavis when taken together. They may increase or decrease the effect of Imatinib Actavis, either leading to increased side effects or making Imatinib Actavis less effective. Imatinib Actavis may do the same to some other medicines.

Tell your doctor if you are using medicines that prevent the formation of blood clots.

### Pregnancy, breast-feeding and fertility

- If you are pregnant or breast-feeding, think you may be pregnant or are planning to have a baby, ask your doctor for advice before taking this medicine.
- Imatinib Actavis is not recommended during pregnancy unless clearly necessary as it may harm your baby. Your doctor will discuss with you the possible risks of taking Imatinib Actavis during pregnancy.
- Women who might become pregnant are advised to use effective contraception during treatment and for 15 days after ending treatment.
- Do not breast-feed during the treatment with Imatinib Actavis and for 15 days after ending treatment, as it may harm your baby.
- Patients who are concerned about their fertility while taking Imatinib Actavis are advised to consult with their doctor.

## **Driving and using machines**

You may feel dizzy or drowsy or get blurred vision while taking this medicine. If this happens, do not drive or use any tools or machines until you are feeling well again.

#### **Imatinib Actavis contains sodium**

This medicine contains less than 1 mmol sodium (23 mg) per hard capsule, that is to say essentially 'sodium-free'.

### 3. How to take Imatinib Actavis

Your doctor has prescribed Imatinib Actavis because you suffer from a serious condition. Imatinib Actavis can help you to fight this condition.

However, always take this medicine exactly as your doctor or pharmacist has told you. It is important that you do this as long as your doctor or pharmacist tells you to. Check with your doctor or pharmacist if you are not sure.

Do not stop taking imatinib Actavis unless your doctor tells you to. If you are not able to take the medicine as your doctor prescribed or you feel you do not need it anymore, contact your doctor straight away.

# How much Imatinib Actavis to take

#### Use in adults

Your doctor will tell you exactly how many capsules of Imatinib Actavis to take.

# - If you are being treated for CML:

The usual starting dose is 600 mg to be taken as one capsule of 400 mg plus 2 capsules of 100 mg **once** a day.

Your doctor may prescribe a higher or lower dose depending on how you respond to the treatment. If your daily dose is 800 mg (2 capsules), you should take one capsule in the morning and a second capsule in the evening.

## - If you are being treated for Ph-positive ALL:

The starting dose is 600 mg to be taken as one capsule of 400 mg plus 2 capsules of 100 mg **once** a day.

# - If you are being treated for MDS/MPD:

The starting dose is 400 mg to be taken as one capsule **once** a day.

# - If you are being treated for HES/CEL:

The starting dose is 100 mg, to be taken as one capsule of 100 mg **once** a day. Your doctor may decide to increase the dose to 400 mg, to be taken as one capsule of 400 mg **once** a day, depending on how you respond to treatment.

# - If you are being treated for DFSP:

The dose is 800 mg per day (2 capsules), to be taken as one capsule in the morning and a second capsule in the evening.

#### Use in children and adolescents

The doctor will tell you how many capsules of Imatinib Actavis to give to your child. The amount of Imatinib Actavis given will depend on your child's condition, body weight and height.

The total daily dose in children must not exceed 800 mg with CML and 600 mg with Ph+ALL. The treatment can either be given to your child as a once-daily dose or alternatively the daily dose can be split into two administrations (half in the morning and half in the evening).

## When and how to take Imatinib Actavis

- **Take Imatinib Actavis with a meal.** This will help protect you from stomach problems when taking Imatinib Actavis.
- **Swallow the capsules whole with a large glass of water.** Do not open or crush the capsules unless you have difficulty in swallowing (e.g. in children).
- If you are unable to swallow the capsules, you can open them up and pour the powder into a glass of still water or apple juice.
- If you are a woman who is pregnant or might get pregnant and are trying to open the capsules, you should handle the contents with caution in order to avoid skin-eye contact or inhalation. You should wash your hands immediately after opening the capsules.

# How long to take Imatinib Actavis

Keep taking Imatinib Actavis every day for as long as your doctor tells you.

# If you take more Imatinib Actavis than you should

If you have accidentally taken too many capsules, talk to your doctor **straight away**. You may require medical attention. Take the medicine pack with you.

# If you forget to take Imatinib Actavis

- If you forget a dose, take it as soon as you remember. However if it is nearly time for the next dose, skip the missed dose.
- Then continue with your normal schedule.
- Do not take a double dose to make up a forgotten dose.

If you have any further questions on the use of this medicine, ask your doctor, pharmacist or nurse.

#### 4. Possible side effects

Like all medicines, this medicine can cause side effects, although not everybody gets them. They are usually mild to moderate.

Some side effects may be serious. Tell your doctor straight away if you get any of the following:

**Very common** (may affect more than 1 in 10 people) **or common** (may affect up to 1 in 10 people):

- Rapid weight gain. Imatinib Actavis may cause your body to retain water (severe fluid retention).
- Signs of infection such as fever, severe chills, sore throat or mouth ulcers. Imatinib Actavis can reduce the number of white blood cells, so you might get infections more easily.
- Unexpected bleeding or bruising (when you have not hurt yourself).

# **Uncommon** (may affect up to 1 in 100 people) or rare (may affect up to 1 in 1,000 people):

- Chest pain, irregular heart rhythm (signs of heart problems).
- Cough, having difficulty breathing or painful breathing (signs of lung problems).
- Feeling light-headed, dizzy or fainting (signs of low blood pressure).
- Feeling sick (nausea), with loss of appetite, dark-coloured urine, yellow skin or eyes (signs of liver problems).
- Rash, red skin with blisters on the lips, eyes, skin or mouth, peeling skin, fever, raised red or purple skin patches, itching, burning sensation, pustular eruption (signs of skin problems).
- Severe abdominal pain, blood in your vomit, stools or urine, black stools (signs of gastrointestinal disorders).
- Severely decreased urine output, feeling thirsty (signs of kidney problems)
- Feeling sick (nausea) with diarrhoea and vomiting, abdominal pain or fever (signs of bowel problems).
- Severe headache, weakness or paralysis of limbs or face, difficulty speaking, sudden loss of consciousness (signs of nervous system problems such as bleeding or swelling in skull/brain).
- Pale skin, feeling tired and breathlessness and having dark tunne (signs of low levels of red blood cells).
- Eye pain or deterioration in vision, bleeding in the eyes
- Pain in your hips or difficulty walking.
- Numb or cold toes and fingers (signs of Raynaud's syndrome).
- Sudden swelling and redness of the skin (signs of a skin infection called cellulitis).
- Difficulty hearing.
- Muscle weakness and spasms with an abnormal heart rhythm (signs of changes in the amount of potassium in your blood).
- Bruising.
- Stomach pain with feeling sick (nausea).
- Muscle spasms with a fever, red-brown urine, pain or weakness in your muscles (signs of muscle problems).
- Pelvic pain sometimes with nausea and vomiting, with unexpected vaginal bleeding, feeling dizzy or fainting due to low blood pressure (signs of problems with your ovaries or womb).
- Nausea, shortness of breath, irregular heartbeat, clouding of urine, tiredness and/or joint discomfort associated with abnormal laboratory test results (eg. high potassium, uric acid and calcium levels and low phosphorous levels in the blood).
- Blood clots in small blood vessels (thrombotic microangiopathy).

# **Not known** (frequency cannot be estimated from the available data):

- Combination of a widespread severe rash, feeling sick, fever, high level of certain white blood cells or yellow skin or eyes (signs of jaundice) with breathlessness, chest pain/discomfort, severely decreased urine output and feeling thirsty etc. (signs of a treatment-related allergic reaction).
- Chronic renal failure.
- Recurrence (reactivation) of Hepatitis B infection when you have had hepatitis B in the past (a liver infection).

If you get any of the above, tell your doctor straight away.

#### Other side effects may include:

**Very common** (may affect more than 1 in 10 people):

- Headache or feeling tired.
- Feeling sick (nausea), being sick (vomiting), diarrhoea or indigestion.
- Muscle cramps or joint, muscle or bone pain, during imatinib treatment or after you have stopped taking imatinib.
- Swelling such as round your ankles or puffy eyes.
- Weight gain.

If any of these affect you severely, tell your doctor.

# **Common** (may affect up to 1 in 10 people):

- Anorexia, weight loss or a disturbed sense of taste.
- Feeling dizzy or weak.
- Difficulty in sleeping (insomnia).
- noer authories Discharge from the eye with itching, redness and swelling (conjunctivitis), watery eyes or having blurred vision.
- Nose bleeds.
- Pain or swelling in your abdomen, flatulence, heartburn or constipation.
- Unusual hair loss or thinning.
- Numbness of the hands or feet.
- Mouth ulcers.
- Joint pain with swelling.
- Dry mouth, dry skin or dry eye.
- Decreased or increased skin sensitivity.
- Hot flushes, chills or night sweats.

If any of these affect you severely, tell your doctor.

Not known (frequency cannot be estimated from the available data):

- Reddening and/or swelling on the palms of the hands and soles of the feet which may be accompanied by tingling sensation and burning pain.
- Painful and/or blistering skin lesions.
- Slowing of growth in children and adolescents.

If any of these affect you severely, tell your doctor.

## Reporting of side effects

If you get any side effects, talk to your doctor, pharmacist or nurse. This includes any possible side effects not listed in this leaflet. You can also report side effects directly via the national reporting system listed in Appendix V. By reporting side effects, you can help provide more information on the safety of this medicine

#### 5. **How to store Imatinib Actavis**

Keep this medicine out of the sight and reach of children.

Do not use this medicine after the expiry date which is stated on the carton and blister after EXP. The expiry date refers to the last day of that month.

Do not store above 25°C. Store in the original package in order to protect from moisture.

Do not use any pack that is damaged or shows signs of tampering.

Do not throw away any medicines via wastewater or household waste. Ask your pharmacist how to throw away medicines you no longer use. These measures will help protect the environment.

#### **6.** Contents of the pack and other information

## What Imatinib Actavis contains

- The active substance is imatinib (as mesilate). Each capsule contains 400 mg imatinib (as mesilate).
- The other ingredients are:

Capsule content: cellulose microcrystalline, copovidone, crospovidone, sodium stearyl fumarate, silica (colloidal hydrophobic and colloidal anhydrous).

Capsule shell: hypromellose, titanium dioxide (E171), yellow iron oxide (E172), red iron oxide (E172), black iron oxide (E172).

Printing ink: shellac glaze-45%, black iron oxide (E172), propylene glycol, ammonium Hydroxide 28%.

## What Imatinib Actavis looks like and contents of the pack

no longer autinorised Hard capsule with orange opaque cap and body imprinted with 400 mg in black ink. The capsule contains light yellow powder.

#### Pack sizes:

The capsules are supplied in aluminium blister packs of 10, 30, 60, or 90 capsules.

Not all pack sizes may be marketed.

## **Marketing Authorisation Holder**

Actavis Group PTC ehf. Reykjavíkurvegur 76-78, Hafnarfjörður **Iceland** 

#### Manufacturer

S.C. Sindan-Pharma S.R.L. 11 Ion Mihalache Blvd **Bucharest** Romania

For any information about this medicine, please contact the local representative of the Marketing Authorisation Holder.

#### België/Belgique/Belgien

Teva Pharma Belgium N.V Tél/Tel: +32 38207373

#### България

Тева Фарма ЕА Тел: +359 2489

# Česká republika

Teva Pharmaceuticals CR, s.r.o. Tel: +420 251007111

#### **Danmark**

Teva Denmark A/S Tlf: +45 44985511

# **Deutschland**

ratiopharm GmbH Tel: +49 73140202

#### Lietuva

**UAB Teva Baltics** Tel: +370 52660203

#### Luxembourg/Luxemburg

Teva Pharma Belgium N.V./S.A./AG Belgique/Belgien Tél/Tel: +32 38207373

# Magyarország

Teva Gyógyszergyár Zrt. Tel: +36 12886400

#### Malta

Teva Pharmaceuticals Ireland L-Irlanda Tel: +44 2075407117

#### Nederland

Teva Nederland B.V. Tel: +31 8000228400 **Eesti** 

UAB Teva Baltics Eesti filiaal

Tel: +372 6610801

Ελλάδα

Specifar A.B.E.E.

 $T\eta\lambda$ : +30 2118805000

España

Teva Pharma, S.L.U.

Tel: +34 913873280

**France** 

Teva Santé

Tél: +33 155917800

Hrvatska

Pliva Hrvatska d.o.o.

Tel: +385 13720000

**Ireland** 

Teva Pharmaceuticals Ireland

Tel: +44 2075407117

Ísland

Teva Pharma Iceland ehf.

Sími: +354 5503300

Italia

Teva Italia S.r.l.

Tel: +39 028917981

Κύπρος

Specifar A.B.E.E.

Ελλάδα

 $T\eta\lambda$ : +30 2118805000

Latvija

UAB Teva Baltics filiāle Latvijā

Tel: +371 67323666

Norge

Teva Norway AS

Tlf: +47 66775590

Österreich

ratiopharm Arzneimittel Vertriebs-GmbH

Tel: +43 1970070

Polska

Teva Pharmaceuticals Polska Sp. z o.o.

Tel: +48 223459300

**Portugal** 

Teva Pharma - Produtos Farmacêuticos, Lda.

Tel: +351 214767550

România

Teva Pharmaceuticals S.R.L.

Tel: +40 212306524

Slovenija

Pliva Ljubljana d.o.o.

Tel: +386 15890390

Slovenská republika

TEVA Pharmaceuticals Slovakia s.r.o.

Tel: +421 257267911

Suomi/Finland

Teva Finland Oy

Puh/Tel: +358 201805900

**Sverige** 

Teva Sweden AB

Tel: +46 42121100

**United Kingdom (Northern Ireland)** 

Accord Healthcare Ireland Ltd.

Ireland

Tel: +353 214619040

This leaflet was last revised in

Other sources of information

Detailed information on this medicine is available on the European Medicines Agency website: <a href="http://www.ema.europa.eu">http://www.ema.europa.eu</a>

## Package leaflet: Information for the user

# **Imatinib Actavis 100 mg film-coated tablets** imatinib

# Read all of this leaflet carefully before you start taking this medicine because it contains important information for you.

- Keep this leaflet. You may need to read it again.
- If you have any further questions, ask your doctor, pharmacist or nurse.
- This medicine has been prescribed for you only. Do not pass it on to others. It may harm them, even if their signs of illness are the same as yours.
- noel autinoiis If you get any side effects, talk to your doctor, pharmacist or nurse. This includes any possible side effects not listed in this leaflet. See section 4.

#### What is in this leaflet

- 1. What Imatinib Actavis is and what it is used for
- What you need to know before you take Imatinib Actavis 2.
- 3. How to take Imatinib Actavis
- Possible side effects 4.
- How to store Imatinib Actavis 5.
- Contents of the pack and other information 6.

#### What Imatinib Actavis is and what it is used for 1.

Imatinib Actavis is a medicine containing an active substance called imatinib. This medicine works by inhibiting the growth of abnormal cells in the diseases listed below. These include some types of cancer.

### **Imatinib Actavis is a treatment for:**

Chronic myeloid leukaemia (CML). Leukaemia is a cancer of white blood cells. These white cells usually help the body to fight infection. Chronic myeloid leukaemia is a form of leukaemia in which certain abnormal white cells (named myeloid cells) start growing out of control.

In adult patients, Imatinib Actavis is intended for use in the most advanced phase of the disease (blast crisis). In children and adolescents, Imatinib Actavis can be used in different phases of the disease (chronic, accelerated phase and blast crisis).

Philadelphia chromosome positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (Ph-positive ALL). Leukaemia is a cancer of white blood cells. These white cells usually help the body to fight infection. Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia is a form of leukaemia in which certain abnormal white cells (named lymphoblasts) start growing out of control. Imatinib Actavis inhibits the growth of these cells.

#### Imatinib Actavis is also a treatment for adults for:

- Myelodysplastic/myeloproliferative diseases (MDS/MPD). These are a group of blood diseases in which some blood cells start growing out of control. Imatinib Actavis inhibits the growth of these cells in a certain subtype of these diseases.
- Hypereosinophilic syndrome (HES) and/or chronic eosinophilic leukaemia (CEL). These are blood diseases in which some blood cells (named eosinophils) start growing out of control. Imatinib Actavis inhibits the growth of these cells in a certain subtype of these diseases.

- **Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans (DFSP).** DFSP is a cancer of the tissue beneath the skin in which some cells start growing out of control. Imatinib Actavis inhibits the growth of these cells.

In the rest of this leaflet, we will use the abbreviations when talking about these diseases.

If you have any questions about how Imatinib Actavis works or why this medicine has been prescribed for you, ask your doctor.

# 2. What you need to know before you take Imatinib Actavis

Imatinib Actavis will only be prescribed to you by a doctor with experience in medicines to treat blood cancers or solid tumours.

Follow all your doctor's instructions carefully, even if they differ from the general information contained in this leaflet.

#### **Do not take Imatinib Actavis**

- if you are allergic to imatinib, soya, peanut or any of the other ingredients of this medicine (listed in section 6).

If this applies to you, tell your doctor without taking Imatinib Actavis

If you think you may be allergic but are not sure, ask your doctor for advice.

## **Warnings and precautions**

Talk to your doctor before taking Imatinib Actavis:

- if you have or have ever had a liver, kidney or heart problem.
- if you are taking the medicine levothyroxine because your thyroid has been removed.
- if you have ever had or might now have a hepatitis B infection. This is because Imatinib Actavis could cause hepatitis B to become active again, which can be fatal in some cases. Patients will be carefully checked by their doctor for signs of this infection before treatment is started.
- if you experience bruising, bleeding, fever, fatigue and confusion when taking Imatinib Actavis, contact your doctor. This may be a sign of damage to blood vessels known as thrombotic microangiopathy (TMA)

If any of these apply to you, tell your doctor before taking Imatinib Actavis.

You may become more sensitive to the sun while taking Imatinib Actavis. It is important to cover sunexposed areas of skin and use sunscreen with high sun protection factor (SPF). These precautions are also applicable to children.

**During treatment with Imatinib Actavis, tell your doctor straight away** if you put on weight very quickly. Imatinib Actavis may cause your body to retain water (severe fluid retention).

While you are taking Imatinib Actavis, your doctor will regularly check whether the medicine is working. You will also have blood tests and be weighed regularly.

### Children and adolescents

Imatinib Actavis is also a treatment for children with CML. There is no experience in children with CML below 2 years of age. There is limited experience in children with Ph-positive ALL and very limited experience in children with MDS/MPD, DFSP and HES/CEL.

Some children and adolescents taking Imatinib Actavis may have slower than normal growth. The doctor will monitor the growth at regular visits.

# Other medicines and Imatinib Actavis

Tell your doctor or pharmacist if you are taking, have recently taken or might take any other medicines, including medicines obtained without a prescription (such as paracetamol) and including herbal medicines (such as St. John's Wort). Some medicines can interfere with the effect of Imatinib Actavis when taken together. They may increase or decrease the effect of Imatinib Actavis, either leading to increased side effects or making Imatinib Actavis less effective. Imatinib Actavis may do the same to some other medicines.

Tell your doctor if you are using medicines that prevent the formation of blood clots.

## Pregnancy, breast-feeding and fertility

- If you are pregnant or breast-feeding, think you may be pregnant or are planning to have a baby, ask your doctor for advice before taking this medicine.
- Imatinib Actavis is not recommended during pregnancy unless clearly necessary as it may harm your baby. Your doctor will discuss with you the possible risks of taking Imatinib Actavis during pregnancy.
- Women who might become pregnant are advised to use effective contraception during treatment and for 15 days after ending treatment.
- Do not breast-feed during the treatment with Imatinib Actavis and for 15 days after ending treatment, as it may harm your baby.
- Patients who are concerned about their fertility while taking Imatinib Actavis are advised to consult with their doctor.

## **Driving and using machines**

You may feel dizzy or drowsy or get blurred vision while taking this medicine. If this happens, do not drive or use any tools or machines until you are feeling well again.

## **Imatinib Actavis contains lecithin (soya)**

If you are allergic to peanut or soya, do not use this medicinal product.

## **Imatinib Actavis contains sodium**

This medicine contains less than 1 mmol sodium (23 mg) per film-coated tablet, that is to say essentially 'sodium-free'.

# 3. How to take Imatinib Actavis

Your doctor has prescribed Imatinib Actavis because you suffer from a serious condition. Imatinib Actavis can help you to fight this condition.

However, always take this medicine exactly as your doctor or pharmacist has told you. It is important that you do this as long as your doctor or pharmacist tells you to. Check with your doctor or pharmacist if you are not sure.

Do not stop taking Imatinib Actavis unless your doctor tells you to. If you are not able to take the medicine as your doctor prescribed or you feel you do not need it anymore, contact your doctor straight away.

### How much Imatinib Actavis to take

### Use in adults

Your doctor will tell you exactly how many tablets of Imatinib Actavis to take.

#### - If you are being treated for CML:

The usual starting dose is 600 mg to be taken as 6 tablets **once** a day.

Your doctor may prescribe a higher or lower dose depending on how you respond to treatment. If your daily dose is 800 mg (8 tablets), you should take 4 tablets in the morning and 4 tablets in the evening.

## - If you are being treated for Ph-positive ALL:

The starting dose is 600 mg to be taken as 6 tablets **once** a day.

# - If you are being treated for MDS/MPD:

The starting dose is 400 mg to be taken as 4 tablets **once** a day.

# - If you are being treated for HES/CEL:

The starting dose is 100 mg, to be taken as one tablet **once** a day. Your doctor may decide to increase the dose to 400 mg, to be taken as 4 tablets **once** a day, depending on how you respond to treatment.

# - If you are being treated for DFSP:

The dose is 800 mg per day (8 tablets), to be taken as 4 tablets in the morning and 4 tablets in the evening.

#### Use in children and adolescents

The doctor will tell you how many tablets of Imatinib Actavis to give to your child. The amount of Imatinib Actavis given will depend on your child's condition, body weight and height.

The total daily dose in children must not exceed 800 mg with CML and 600 mg with Ph+ALL. The treatment can either be given to your child as a once-daily dose or alternatively the daily dose can be split into two administrations (half in the morning and half in the evening).

## When and how to take Imatinib Actavis

- **Take Imatinib Actavis with a meal.** This will help protect you from stomach problems when taking Imatinib Actavis.

## - Swallow the tablets whole with a large glass of water.

The tablet can be divided into equal doses.

If you are unable to swallow the tablets, you can dissolve them in a glass of still or mineral water or apple juice:

- Use about 50 ml for each 100 mg tablet.
- Stir with a spoon until the tablets have completely dissolved.
- Once the tablet has dissolved, drink everything in the glass straight away. Traces of the dissolved tablets may be left behind in the glass.

# How long to take Imatinib Actavis

Keep taking Imatinib Actavis every day for as long as your doctor tells you.

# If you take more Imatinib Actavis than you should

If you have accidentally taken too many tablets, talk to your doctor **straight away**. You may require medical attention. Take the medicine pack with you.

# If you forget to take Imatinib Actavis

- If you forget a dose, take it as soon as you remember. However if it is nearly time for the next dose, skip the missed dose.
- Then continue with your normal schedule.
- Do not take a double dose to make up a forgotten dose.

If you have any further questions on the use of this medicine, ask your doctor, pharmacist or nurse.

#### 4. Possible side effects

Like all medicines, this medicine can cause side effects, although not everybody gets them. They are usually mild to moderate.

#### Some side effects may be serious. Tell your doctor straight away if you get any of the following:

**Very common** (may affect more than 1 in 10 people) **or common** (may affect up to 1 in 10 people):

- Rapid weight gain. Imatinib Actavis may cause your body to retain water (severe fluid retention).
- Signs of infection such as fever, severe chills, sore throat or mouth ulcers. Imatinib Actavis can reduce the number of white blood cells, so you might get infections more easily.
- Unexpected bleeding or bruising (when you have not hurt yourself).

# **Uncommon** (may affect up to 1 in 100 people) or rare (may affect up to 1 in 1,000 people):

- Chest pain, irregular heart rhythm (signs of heart problems).
- Cough, having difficulty breathing or painful breathing (signs of lung problems).
- Feeling light-headed, dizzy or fainting (signs of low blood pressure).
- Feeling sick (nausea), with loss of appetite, dark-coloured urine, yellow skin or eyes (signs of liver problems).
- Rash, red skin with blisters on the lips, eyes, skin or mouth, peeling skin, fever, raised red or purple skin patches, itching, burning sensation, pustular eruption (signs of skin problems).
- Severe abdominal pain, blood in your vomit, stools or urine, black stools (signs of gastrointestinal disorders).
- Severely decreased urine output, feeling thirsty (signs of kidney problems).
- Feeling sick (nausea) with diarrhoea and vomiting, abdominal pain or fever (signs of bowel problems).
- Severe headache, weakness or paralysis of limbs or face, difficulty speaking, sudden loss of consciousness (signs of nervous system problems such as bleeding or swelling in skull/brain).
- Pale skin, feeling tired and breathlessness and having dark urine (signs of low levels of red blood cells).
- Eye pain or deterioration in vision, bleeding in the eyes.
- Pain in your hips or difficulty walking.
- Numb or cold toes and fingers (signs of Raynaud's syndrome).
- Sudden swelling and redness of the skin (signs of a skin infection called cellulitis).
- Difficulty hearing.
- Muscle weakness and spasms with an abnormal heart rhythm (signs of changes in the amount of potassium in your blood).
- Bruising.
- Stomach pain with feeling sick (nausea).
- Muscle spasms with a fever, red-brown urine, pain or weakness in your muscles (signs of muscle problems).
- Pelvic pain sometimes with nausea and vomiting, with unexpected vaginal bleeding, feeling dizzy or fainting due to low blood pressure (signs of problems with your ovaries or womb).
- Nausea, shortness of breath, irregular heartbeat, clouding of urine, tiredness and/or joint discomfort associated with abnormal laboratory test results (eg. high potassium, uric acid and calcium levels and low phosphorous levels in the blood).
- Blood clots in small blood vessels (thrombotic microangiopathy).

### **Not known** (frequency cannot be estimated from the available data):

- Combination of a widespread severe rash, feeling sick, fever, high level of certain white blood cells or yellow skin or eyes (signs of jaundice) with breathlessness, chest pain/discomfort, severely decreased urine output and feeling thirsty etc. (signs of a treatment-related allergic reaction).
- Chronic renal failure.
- Recurrence (reactivation) of hepatitis B infection when you have had hepatitis B in the past (a liver infection).

If you get any of the above, tell your doctor straight away.

## Other side effects may include:

**Very common** (may affect more than 1 in 10 people):

- Headache or feeling tired.
- Feeling sick (nausea), being sick (vomiting), diarrhoea or indigestion.
- Rash.
- Muscle cramps or joint, muscle or bone pain, during imatinib treatment or after you have stopped taking imatinib.
- Swelling such as round your ankles or puffy eyes.
- Weight gain.

If any of these affect you severely, tell your doctor.

## **Common** (may affect up to 1 in 10 people):

- Anorexia, weight loss or a disturbed sense of taste.
- Feeling dizzy or weak.
- Difficulty in sleeping (insomnia).
- Discharge from the eye with itching, redness and swelling (conjunctivitis), watery having blurred vision.
- Nose bleeds.
- Pain or swelling in your abdomen, flatulence, heartburn or constipation
- Unusual hair loss or thinning.
- Numbness of the hands or feet.
- Mouth ulcers.
- Joint pain with swelling.
- Dry mouth, dry skin or dry eye.
- Decreased or increased skin sensitivity.
- Hot flushes, chills or night sweats.

If any of these affect you severely, tell your doctor.

Not known (frequency cannot be estimated from the available data):

- Reddening and/or swelling on the palms of the hands and soles of the feet which may be accompanied by tingling sensation and burning pain.
- Painful and/or blistering skin lesions
- Slowing of growth in children and adolescents.

If any of these affect you severely, tell your doctor.

#### Reporting of side effect

If you get any side effects, talk to your doctor, pharmacist or nurse. This includes any possible side effects not listed in this leaflet. You can also report side effects directly via the national reporting system listed in Appendix V. By reporting side effects, you can help provide more information on the safety of this medicine.

#### How to store Imatinib Actavis

Keep this medicine out of the sight and reach of children.

Do not use this medicine after the expiry date which is stated on the carton and blister after EXP. The expiry date refers to the last day of that month.

Do not store above 30°C. Store in the original package in order to protect from moisture.

Do not use any pack that is damaged or shows signs of tampering.

Do not throw away any medicines via wastewater or household waste. Ask your pharmacist how to throw away medicines you no longer use. These measures will help protect the environment.

#### 6. Contents of the pack and other information

#### **What Imatinib Actavis contains**

- The active substance is imatinib (as mesilate). Each tablet contains 100 mg imatinib (as mesilate).
- The other ingredients are cellulose microcrystalline, copovidone, crospovidone, sodium stearyl fumarate, silica (colloidal hydrophobe and colloidal anhydrous), polyvinyl alcohol partly hydrolysed, talc, yellow iron oxide (E172), titanium dioxide (E171), red iron oxide (E172), lecithin (soya) (E322), xanthan gum (E415).

## What Imatinib Actavis looks like and contents of the pack

Round, biconvex dark yellow to brownish film-coated tablet, embossed with company logo on one side and "36" with score line on the other side.

# Pack sizes:

The tablets are supplied in aluminium blister packs of 10, 20, 30, 60, 90, 120 or 180 film-coated tablets. allill allill asse

Not all pack sizes may be marketed.

## **Marketing Authorisation Holder**

Actavis Group PTC ehf. Reykjavíkurvegur 76-78, Hafnarfjörður **Iceland** 

#### Manufacturer

S.C. Sindan-Pharma S.R.L. 11 Ion Mihalache Blvd Bucharest Romania

For any information about this medicine, please contact the local representative of the Marketing Authorisation Holder.

### België/Belgique/Belgien

Teva Pharma Belgium N. Tél/Tel: +32 382073

#### България

Тева Фарма Е Тел: +359

Teva Pharmaceuticals CR, s.r.o.

Tel: +420 251007111

#### Danmark

Teva Denmark A/S Tlf: +45 44985511

# **Deutschland**

ratiopharm GmbH Tel: +49 73140202

#### Lietuva

**UAB Teva Baltics** Tel: +370 52660203

### Luxembourg/Luxemburg

Teva Pharma Belgium N.V./S.A./AG Belgique/Belgien Tél/Tel: +32 38207373

# Magvarország

Teva Gyógyszergyár Zrt. Tel: +36 12886400

#### Malta

Teva Pharmaceuticals Ireland L-Irlanda

Tel: +44 2075407117

#### Nederland

Teva Nederland B.V. Tel: +31 8000228400 **Eesti** 

UAB Teva Baltics Eesti filiaal

Tel: +372 6610801

Ελλάδα

Specifar A.B.E.E.

 $T\eta\lambda$ : +30 2118805000

España

Teva Pharma, S.L.U.

Tel: +34 913873280

**France** 

Teva Santé

Tél: +33 155917800

Hrvatska

Pliva Hrvatska d.o.o. Tel: +385 13720000

101. +303 1372000

**Ireland** 

Teva Pharmaceuticals Ireland

Tel: +44 2075407117

Ísland

Teva Pharma Iceland ehf.

Sími: +354 5503300

Italia

Teva Italia S.r.l.

Tel: +39 028917981

Κύπρος

Specifar A.B.E.E.

Ελλάδα

 $T\eta\lambda$ : +30 2118805000

Latvija

UAB Teva Baltics filiāle Latvijā

Tel: +371 67323666

Norge

Teva Norway AS

Tlf: +47 66775590

Österreich

ratiopharm Arzneimittel Vertriebs-GmbH

Tel: +43 1970070

Polska

Teva Pharmaceuticals Polska Sp. z o.o.

Tel: +48 223459300

**Portugal** 

Teva Pharma - Produtos Farmacêuticos, Lda.

Tel: +351 214767550

România

Teva Pharmaceuticals S.R.L.

Tel: +40 212306524

Slovenija

Pliva Ljubljana d.o.o.

Tel: +386 15890390

Slovenská republika

TEVA Pharmaceuticals Slovakia s.r.o.

Tel: +421 257267911

Suomi/Finland

Teva Finland Oy

Puh/Tel: +358 201805900

**Sverige** 

Teva Sweden AB

Tel: +46 42121100

**United Kingdom (Northern Ireland)** 

Accord Healthcare Ireland Ltd.

Ireland

Tel: +353 214619040

This leaflet was last revised in

Other source of information

Detailed information on this medicine is available on the European Medicines Agency website: <a href="http://www.ema.europa.eu">http://www.ema.europa.eu</a>

## Package leaflet: Information for the user

# Imatinib Actavis 400 mg film-coated tablets imatinib

# Read all of this leaflet carefully before you start taking this medicine because it contains important information for you.

- Keep this leaflet. You may need to read it again.
- If you have any further questions, ask your doctor, pharmacist or nurse.
- This medicine has been prescribed for you only. Do not pass it on to others. It may harm them, even if their signs of illness are the same as yours.
- ny post If you get any side effects, talk to your doctor, pharmacist or nurse. This includes any possible side effects not listed in this leaflet. See section 4.

#### What is in this leaflet

- 1. What Imatinib Actavis is and what it is used for
- What you need to know before you take Imatinib Actavis 2.
- 3. How to take Imatinib Actavis
- Possible side effects 4.
- How to store Imatinib Actavis 5.
- Contents of the pack and other information 6.

#### What Imatinib Actavis is and what it is used for 1.

Imatinib Actavis is a medicine containing an active substance called imatinib. This medicine works by inhibiting the growth of abnormal cells in the diseases listed below. These include some types of cancer.

### **Imatinib Actavis is a treatment for:**

Chronic myeloid leukaemia (CML). Leukaemia is a cancer of white blood cells. These white cells usually help the body to fight infection. Chronic myeloid leukaemia is a form of leukaemia in which certain abnormal white cells (named myeloid cells) start growing out of control.

In adult patients, Imatinib Actavis is intended for use in the most advanced phase of the disease (blast crisis). In children and adolescents, Imatinib Actavis can be used in different phases of the disease (chronic, accelerated phase and blast crisis).

Philadelphia chromosome positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (Ph-positive ALL). Leukaemia is a cancer of white blood cells. These white cells usually help the body to fight infection. Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia is a form of leukaemia in which certain abnormal white cells (named lymphoblasts) start growing out of control. Imatinib Actavis inhibits the growth of these cells.

#### Imatinib Actavis is also a treatment for adults for:

- Myelodysplastic/myeloproliferative diseases (MDS/MPD). These are a group of blood diseases in which some blood cells start growing out of control. Imatinib Actavis inhibits the growth of these cells in a certain subtype of these diseases.
- Hypereosinophilic syndrome (HES) and/or chronic eosinophilic leukaemia (CEL). These are blood diseases in which some blood cells (named eosinophils) start growing out of control. Imatinib Actavis inhibits the growth of these cells in a certain subtype of these diseases.

- **Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans (DFSP).** DFSP is a cancer of the tissue beneath the skin in which some cells start growing out of control. Imatinib Actavis inhibits the growth of these cells.

In the rest of this leaflet, we will use the abbreviations when talking about these diseases.

If you have any questions about how Imatinib Actavis works or why this medicine has been prescribed for you, ask your doctor.

# 2. What you need to know before you take Imatinib Actavis

Imatinib Actavis will only be prescribed to you by a doctor with experience in medicines to treat blood cancers or solid tumours.

Follow all your doctor's instructions carefully, even if they differ from the general information contained in this leaflet.

### **Do not take Imatinib Actavis**

- if you are allergic to imatinib, soya, peanut or any of the other ingredients of this medicine (listed in section 6).

If this applies to you, tell your doctor without taking Imatinib Actavis

If you think you may be allergic but are not sure, ask your doctor for advice.

## **Warnings and precautions**

Talk to your doctor before taking Imatinib Actavis:

- if you have or have ever had a liver, kidney or heart problem.
- if you are taking the medicine levothyroxine because your thyroid has been removed.
- if you have ever had or might now have a hepatitis B infection. This is because Imatinib Actavis could cause hepatitis B to become active again, which can be fatal in some cases. Patients will be carefully checked by their doctor for signs of this infection before treatment is started.
- if you experience bruising, bleeding, fever, fatigue and confusion when taking Imatinib Actavis, contact your doctor. This may be a sign of damage to blood vessels known as thrombotic microangiopathy (TMA)

If any of these apply to you, tell your doctor before taking Imatinib Actavis.

You may become more sensitive to the sun while taking Imatinib Actavis. It is important to cover sunexposed areas of skin and use sunscreen with high sun protection factor (SPF). These precautions are also applicable to children.

**During treatment with Imatinib Actavis, tell your doctor straight away** if you put on weight very quickly. Imatinib Actavis may cause your body to retain water (severe fluid retention).

While you are taking Imatinib Actavis, your doctor will regularly check whether the medicine is working. You will also have blood tests and be weighed regularly.

## Children and adolescents

Imatinib Actavis is also a treatment for children with CML. There is no experience in children with CML below 2 years of age. There is limited experience in children with Ph-positive ALL and very limited experience in children with MDS/MPD, DFSP and HES/CEL.

Some children and adolescents taking Imatinib Actavis may have slower than normal growth. The doctor will monitor the growth at regular visits.

# Other medicines and Imatinib Actavis

Tell your doctor or pharmacist if you are taking, have recently taken or might take any other medicines, including medicines obtained without a prescription (such as paracetamol) and including herbal medicines (such as St. John's Wort). Some medicines can interfere with the effect of Imatinib Actavis when taken together. They may increase or decrease the effect of Imatinib Actavis, either leading to increased side effects or making Imatinib Actavis less effective. Imatinib Actavis may do the same to some other medicines.

Tell your doctor if you are using medicines that prevent the formation of blood clots.

## Pregnancy, breast-feeding and fertility

- If you are pregnant or breast-feeding, think you may be pregnant or are planning to have a baby, ask your doctor for advice before taking this medicine.
- Imatinib Actavis is not recommended during pregnancy unless clearly necessary as it may harm your baby. Your doctor will discuss with you the possible risks of taking Imatinib Actavis during pregnancy.
- Women who might become pregnant are advised to use effective contraception during treatment and for 15 days after ending treatment.
- Do not breast-feed during the treatment with Imatinib Actavis and for 15 days after ending treatment, as it may harm your baby.
- Patients who are concerned about their fertility while taking Imatinib Actavis are advised to consult with their doctor.

## **Driving and using machines**

You may feel dizzy or drowsy or get blurred vision while taking this medicine. If this happens, do not drive or use any tools or machines until you are feeling well again.

#### **Imatinib Actavis contains lecithin (soya)**

If you are allergic to peanut or soya, do not use this medicinal product.

## **Imatinib Actavis contains sodium**

This medicine contains less than 1 mmol sodium (23 mg) per film-coated tablet, that is to say essentially 'sodium-free'.

# 3. How to take Imatinib Actavis

Your doctor has prescribed Imatinib Actavis because you suffer from a serious condition. Imatinib Actavis can help you to fight this condition.

However, always take this medicine exactly as your doctor or pharmacist has told you. It is important that you do this as long as your doctor or pharmacist tells you to. Check with your doctor or pharmacist if you are not sure.

Do not stop taking Imatinib Actavis unless your doctor tells you to. If you are not able to take the medicine as your doctor prescribed or you feel you do not need it anymore, contact your doctor straight away.

#### How much Imatinib Actavis to take

### Use in adults

Your doctor will tell you exactly how many tablets of Imatinib Actavis to take.

#### - If you are being treated for CML:

The recommended starting dose is 600 mg to be taken as one tablet of 400 mg plus 2 tablets of 100 mg **once** a day.

Your doctor may prescribe a higher or lower dose depending on how you respond to treatment. If your daily dose is 800 mg (2 tablets), you should take one tablet in the morning and a second in the evening.

# - If you are being treated for Ph-positive ALL:

The starting dose is 600 mg to be taken as one tablet of 400 mg plus 2 tablets of 100 mg **once** a day.

### - If you are being treated for MDS/MPD:

The starting dose is 400 mg to be taken as one tablet **once** a day.

# - If you are being treated for HES/CEL:

The starting dose is 100 mg, to be taken as one tablet of 100 mg **once** a day. Your doctor may decide to increase the dose to 400 mg, to be taken as one tablet of 400 mg **once** a day, depending on how you respond to treatment.

### - If you are being treated for DFSP:

The dose is 800 mg per day (2 tablets), to be taken as one tablet in the morning and a second tablet in the evening.

#### Use in children and adolescents

The doctor will tell you how many tablets of Imatinib Actavis to give to your child. The amount of Imatinib Actavis given will depend on your child's condition, body weight and height.

The total daily dose in children must not exceed 800 mg with CML and 600 mg with Ph+ALL. The treatment can either be given to your child as a once-daily dose or alternatively the daily dose can be split into two administrations (half in the morning and half in the evening).

#### When and how to take Imatinib Actavis

- **Take Imatinib Actavis with a meal.** This will help protect you from stomach problems when taking Imatinib Actavis.

# - Swallow the tablets whole with a large glass of water.

The score line is not intended for breaking the tablet.

If you are unable to swallow the tablets, you can dissolve them in a glass of still or mineral water or apple juice:

Use about 200 ml for each 400 mg tablet.

- Stir with a spoon until the tablets have completely dissolved.
- Once the tablet has dissolved, drink everything in the glass straight away. Traces of the dissolved tablets may be left behind in the glass.

# How long to take Imatinib Actavis

Keep taking Imatinib Actavis every day for as long as your doctor tells you.

### If you take more Imatinib Actavis than you should

If you have accidentally taken too many tablets, talk to your doctor **straight away**. You may require medical attention. Take the medicine pack with you.

### If you forget to take Imatinib Actavis

- If you forget a dose, take it as soon as you remember. However if it is nearly time for the next dose, skip the missed dose.
- Then continue with your normal schedule.
- Do not take a double dose to make up a forgotten dose.

If you have any further questions on the use of this medicine, ask your doctor, pharmacist or nurse.

#### 4. Possible side effects

Like all medicines, this medicine can cause side effects, although not everybody gets them. They are usually mild to moderate.

## Some side effects may be serious. Tell your doctor straight away if you get any of the following:

**Very common** (may affect more than 1 in 10 people) **or common** (may affect up to 1 in 10 people):

- Rapid weight gain. Imatinib Actavis may cause your body to retain water (severe fluid retention).
- Signs of infection such as fever, severe chills, sore throat or mouth ulcers. Imatinib Actavis can reduce the number of white blood cells, so you might get infections more easily.
- Unexpected bleeding or bruising (when you have not hurt yourself).

Uncommon (may affect up to 1 in 100 people) or rare (may affect up to 1 in 1,000 people).

- Chest pain, irregular heart rhythm (signs of heart problems).
- Cough, having difficulty breathing or painful breathing (signs of lung problems)
- Feeling light-headed, dizzy or fainting (signs of low blood pressure).
- Feeling sick (nausea), with loss of appetite, dark-coloured urine, yellow skin or eyes (signs of liver problems).
- Rash, red skin with blisters on the lips, eyes, skin or mouth, peeling skin, fever, raised red or purple skin patches, itching, burning sensation, pustular eruption (signs of skin problems).
- Severe abdominal pain, blood in your vomit, stools or urine, black stools (signs of gastrointestinal disorders).
- Severely decreased urine output, feeling thirsty (signs of kidney problems).
- Feeling sick (nausea) with diarrhoea and vomiting, abdominal pain or fever (signs of bowel problems).
- Severe headache, weakness or paralysis of limbs or face, difficulty speaking, sudden loss of consciousness (signs of nervous system problems such as bleeding or swelling in skull/brain).
- Pale skin, feeling tired and breathlessness and having dark urine (signs of low levels of red blood cells).
- Eye pain or deterioration in vision, bleeding in the eyes.
- Pain in your hips or difficulty walking.
- Numb or cold toes and fingers (signs of Raynaud's syndrome).
- Sudden swelling and redness of the skin (signs of a skin infection called cellulitis).
- Difficulty hearing.
- Muscle weakness and spasms with an abnormal heart rhythm (signs of changes in the amount of potassium in your blood).
- Bruising.
- Stomach pain with feeling sick (nausea).
- Muscle spasms with a fever, red-brown urine, pain or weakness in your muscles (signs of muscle problems).
- Pelvic pain sometimes with nausea and vomiting, with unexpected vaginal bleeding, feeling dizzy or fainting due to low blood pressure (signs of problems with your ovaries or womb).
- Nausea, shortness of breath, irregular heartbeat, clouding of urine, tiredness and/or joint discomfort associated with abnormal laboratory test results (eg. high potassium, uric acid and calcium levels and low phosphorous levels in the blood).
- Blood clots in small blood vessels (thrombotic microangiopathy).

# **Not known** (frequency cannot be estimated from the available data):

- Combination of a widespread severe rash, feeling sick, fever, high level of certain white blood cells or yellow skin or eyes (signs of jaundice) with breathlessness, chest pain/discomfort, severely decreased urine output and feeling thirsty etc. (signs of a treatment-related allergic reaction).
- Chronic renal failure.
- Recurrence (reactivation) of hepatitis B infection when you have had hepatitis B in the past (a liver infection).

If you get any of the above, tell your doctor straight away.

## Other side effects may include:

**Very common** (may affect more than 1 in 10 people):

- Headache or feeling tired.
- Feeling sick (nausea), being sick (vomiting), diarrhoea or indigestion.
- Muscle cramps or joint, muscle or bone pain, during imatinib treatment or after you have stopped taking imatinib.
- Swelling such as round your ankles or puffy eyes.
- Weight gain.

If any of these affect you severely, tell your doctor.

# **Common** (may affect up to 1 in 10 people):

- Anorexia, weight loss or a disturbed sense of taste.
- Feeling dizzy or weak.
- Difficulty in sleeping (insomnia).
- Discharge from the eye with itching, redness and swelling (conjunctivitis) having blurred vision.
- Nose bleeds.
- Pain or swelling in your abdomen, flatulence, heartburn or constipation.
- Itching.
- Unusual hair loss or thinning.
- Numbness of the hands or feet.
- Mouth ulcers.
- Joint pain with swelling.
- Dry mouth, dry skin or dry eye.
- Decreased or increased skin sensitivity
- Hot flushes, chills or night sweats.

If any of these affect you severely, tell your doctor.

# **Not known** (frequency cannot be estimated from the available data):

- Reddening and/or swelling on the palms of the hands and soles of the feet which may be accompanied by tingling sensation and burning pain.

  Painful and/or blistering skin lesions
- Slowing of growth in children and adolescents.

If any of these affect you severely, tell your doctor.

# Reporting of side effects

If you get any side effects, talk to your doctor, pharmacist or nurse. This includes any possible side effects not listed in this leaflet. You can also report side effects directly via the national reporting system listed in Appendix V. By reporting side effects, you can help provide more information on the safety of this medicine.

#### 5. **How to store Imatinib Actavis**

Keep this medicine out of the sight and reach of children.

Do not use this medicine after the expiry date which is stated on the carton and blister after EXP. The expiry date refers to the last day of that month.

Do not store above 30°C. Store in the original package in order to protect from moisture.

Do not use any pack that is damaged or shows signs of tampering.

Do not throw away any medicines via wastewater or household waste. Ask your pharmacist how to throw away medicines you no longer use. These measures will help protect the environment.

# 6. Contents of the pack and other information

### **What Imatinib Actavis contains**

- The active substance is imatinib (as mesilate). Each tablet contains 400 mg imatinib (as mesilate).
- The other ingredients are cellulose microcrystalline, copovidone, crospovidone, sodium stearyl fumarate, silica (colloidal hydrophobe and colloidal anhydrous), polyvinyl alcohol partly hydrolysed, talc, yellow iron oxide (E172), titanium dioxide (E171), red iron oxide (E172), lecithin (soya) (E322), xanthan gum (E415).

## What Imatinib Actavis looks like and contents of the pack

Oval-shape, biconvex dark yellow to brownish film-coated tablet, embossed with company logo on one side and "37" with score line on the other side.

#### Pack sizes:

The tablets are supplied in aluminium blister packs of 10, 30, 60 or 90 film-coated tablets.

Not all pack sizes may be marketed.

## **Marketing Authorisation Holder**

Actavis Group PTC ehf. Reykjavíkurvegur 76-78, Hafnarfjörður Iceland

#### Manufacturer

S.C. Sindan-Pharma S.R.L. 11 Ion Mihalache Blvd Bucharest Romania

For any information about this medicine, please contact the local representative of the Marketing Authorisation Holder.

# België/Belgique/Belgien

Teva Pharma Belgium N.V./S.A./AC Tél/Tel: +32 38207373

#### България

Тева Фарма БАД Тел: +359 24899585

### Česká republika

Teva Pharmaceuticals CR, s.r.o. Tel: +420 251007111

### **Danmark**

Teva Denmark A/S Tlf: +45 44985511

## Lietuva

UAB Teva Baltics Tel: +370 52660203

#### Luxembourg/Luxemburg

Teva Pharma Belgium N.V./S.A./AG Belgique/Belgien Tél/Tel: +32 38207373

### Magyarország

Teva Gyógyszergyár Zrt. Tel: +36 12886400

#### Malta

Teva Pharmaceuticals Ireland L-Irlanda

Tel: +44 2075407117

**Deutschland** 

ratiopharm GmbH Tel: +49 73140202

**Eesti** 

UAB Teva Baltics Eesti filiaal

Tel: +372 6610801

Ελλάδα

Specifar A.B.E.E. Τηλ: +30 2118805000

España

Teva Pharma, S.L.U. Tel: +34 913873280

France

Teva Santé

Tél: +33 155917800

Hrvatska

Pliva Hrvatska d.o.o. Tel: +385 13720000

**Ireland** 

Teva Pharmaceuticals Ireland

Tel: +44 2075407117

Ísland

Teva Pharma Iceland ehf.

Sími: +354 5503300

Italia

Teva Italia S.r.l. Tel: +39 028917981

Κύπρος

Specifar A.B.E.E.

Ελλάδα

 $T\eta\lambda$ : +30 2118805000

Latvija

UAB Teva Baltics filiāle Latvijā

Tel: +371 67323666

**Nederland** 

Teva Nederland B.V. Tel: +31 8000228400

Norge

Teva Norway AS Tlf: +47 66775590

Österreich

ratiopharm Arzneimittel Vertriebs-GmbH

Tel: +43 1970070

Polska

Teva Pharmaceuticals Polska Sp. z o.o.

Tel: +48 223459300

**Portugal** 

Teva Pharma - Produtos Farmacêuticos, Lda.

Tel: +351 214767550

România

Teva Pharmaceuticals S.R.L.

Tel: +40 212306524

Slovenija

Pliva Ljubljana d.o.o.

Tel: +386 15890390

Slovenská republika

TEVA Pharmaceuticals Slovakia s.r.o.

Tel: +421 257267911

Suomi/Finland

Teva Finland Oy

Puh/Tel: +358 201805900

**Sverige** 

Teva Sweden AB

Tel: +46 42121100

**United Kingdom (Northern Ireland)** 

Accord Healthcare Ireland Ltd.

Ireland

Tel: +353 214619040

This leaflet was last revised in

Other source of information

Detailed information on this medicine is available on the European Medicines Agency website: http://www.ema.europa.eu